

INVESTING IN YOUR TOMORROW

info@oasiscrescent.com | www.oasiscrescent.com





Page No.

| 3 | Chairman's Report |
|-----|--|
| 4 | Profile |
| 5 | Structure |
| 6 | Profiles of OCPFM Directors |
| 9 | Manager's Report |
| 14 | Corporate Governance |
| 24 | Directors' Responsibility |
| 25 | Social Responsibility |
| 26 | Shari'ah Certificates |
| 27 | Independent Auditor's Report |
| 30 | Report of Trustee |
| 31 | Consolidated Statement of Financial Position |
| 32 | Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income |
| 33 | Consolidated Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Funds |
| 34 | Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows |
| 35 | Notes to Consolidated Annual Financial Statements |
| 62 | Separate Statement of Financial Position |
| 63 | Separate Statement of Comprehensive Income |
| 64 | Separate Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Funds |
| 65 | Separate Statement of Cash Flows |
| 66 | Notes to Separate Annual Financial Statements |
| 93 | Additional disclosures not required by IFRS (Unaudited) |
| 100 | Definitions |
| 101 | Notice of Annual General Meeting |
| 107 | Proxy Form |
| 109 | pplication Form For Electronic Participation at the Annual |
| | General Meeting |

CONFIDENTIAL

This document is confidential, contains privileged information and is intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you may not disclose, copy or in any way publish the content hereof which is subject to copyright. If you have received this in error, please notify us immediately by return e-mail or by telephone.



CHAIRMAN'S REPORT

At Oasis we remain focused to provide our unitholders with high levels of diversification, both locally and globally, providing superior downside protection and great potential for long-term real wealth creation.

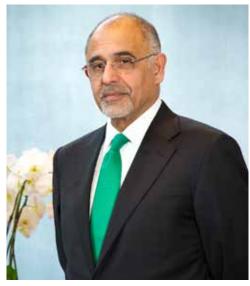
THE ECONOMY AT A GLANCE

I am very pleased to present the consolidated annual financial statements of the Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("Fund") for the period ending 31 March 2022. We aim, in this report, to provide all stakeholders with a clear idea of how the Fund is positioned to thrive in the context of an increasingly complex global environment. We begin by outlining the key issues on the macroeconomic environment we currently face. We also highlight key issues which are shaping both the domestic property market and the Fund, which will serve as a useful accompaniment to the financial statements which follow.

THE ECONOMY AT A GLANCE

Despite numerous headwinds to global growth, resilient consumer spending supported by savings drawdowns and tight labour markets in advanced economies combined with the reopening of China in late 2022 helped to stabilise the global economic outlook. In its January 2023 World Economic Outlook (WEO) release, the International Monetary Fund forecast that global GDP growth would slow to 2.9% in 2023 after an estimated 3.2% gain in 2022, before rising to 3.1% in 2024. Confirmation of a peak in the interest rate cycle could act as a major boost to economic and financial sentiment. The most rapid interest hike cycle since the 1980s has seen the Federal Reserve increase the Funds Rate from 0.0% to 5.0% in the space of just 13 months. The impact on economic growth and credit extension is only just becoming apparent given the long impact lags from monetary policy. Signs of acute bank sector distress in US and Europe were evident in March. The collapse of Silicon Valley Bank was the largest US bank to fold since Washington Mutual in 2008. In Europe, the Swiss giant Credit Suisse was taken over by UBS after it too faced a major liquidity squeeze. Central banks remain between a rock and a hard place. In order to ensure that inflation returns to target over the medium term whilst also preventing inflation expectations from becoming unanchored and feeding into elevated wage settlements requires keeping policy rates at levels which most economies in the world have become unaccustomed to over the past decade. However, tight monetary policy comes at a cost, slowing economic activity, weakening job creation, increasing the cost of borrowing and contributing to financial market volatility.

South Africa has endured a sluggish 10 years with economic growth averaging 0.9% relative to population growth of 1.4% and global GDP growth of 3.1%. Structural headwinds are likely to persist in the short to medium-term. These include electricity shortages, corruption, fiscal sustainability, SOE underperformance, rigid labour markets and, until quite recently, a lack of structural reform. A persistent feature of the South African economic landscape over the past year has been the record levels of electricity loadshedding the economy has had to endure, which has acted as a handbrake on the recovery in activity and employment. However, markets may be under-estimating South Africa's near and medium-term growth. Firstly, in the face of widespread economic crisis, the government has been forced into undertaking significant structural reforms. Any private sector firm or municipality can now build their own electricity generative capacity with the option in the future of selling back into the national grid. There is already a significant 1.0GW of small-scale, private sector renewable projects registered over January and February this year at NERSA, after 1.7GW last year. Meanwhile, there is up to 14.3GW of large scale private sector projects in budget quotation phase at Eskom which are looking to connect to the national grid. On top of this, household 'roof-top' solar, could be bringing in around 1.5GW per annum capacity after the government announced in the 2023 Budget SARS rebates of up to R15,000 per individual. Separately, Transnet is looking to concession its key logistic rail lines together with setting up a leasing company for rolling stock with a private sector partner to reduce the barriers to entry on the rail concessionary. Secondly, a sustained commodity upcycle could continue to provide support for fiscal revenues, the current account and the Rand via a positive terms of trade effect. Finally, consumer and corporate balance sheets are in a relatively healthy position compared to the previous global down cycle during the Global Financial Crisis in 2008/09. Factors that could stimulate economic growth are: • increased private sector electricity provision and an end to widespread loadshedding; • continued high commodity export prices; • onshoring boosted by supportive government policy; significant structural reform, especially in energy, telecoms and wage bargaining; • renewed bureaucratic vigour and steps to tackle corruption; • development of a vibrant oil & gas industry.



Mr. Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim

Factors which could slow the SA economy further are: • persistent electricity loadshedding; • sharp correction in commodity export prices; • politically inspired unrest & looting; • failure to rein in rampant corruption; • labour unrest/strikes for above-inflation wage demands; • failure to address the massive skills deficit.

THE PROPERTY MARKET

Despite lower development activity curtailing new global property supply and creating an improving environment for property owners, alobal REIT prices have been volatile due to the impact of risina interest rates while the office sector remains under pressure with high vacancies in a number of the major global cities. In South Africa, rentals and vacancy levels in the industrial and retail sectors of the property market have recovered to pre-Covid levels but vacancy in the major office markets remain high. The Western Cape property market continues to outperform national benchmarks due to positive secular drivers including semi-gration, global admin outsourcing services, better governance and associated lifestyle factors which continue to drive performance and vacancy levels that are significantly lower than the rest of the South African market. The refinancing risk of the South African REITS is higher than global peers due to the much lower level of duration of debt relative to global peers. With cash on the balance sheet, the Oasis Crescent Property Fund remains well-positioned for these challenges and the potential opportunities they present.

THE FUND

The Fund continues to maintain its focus on balance sheet strength and sustainability in order to remain agile enough to take advantage of attractive opportunities as they arise. The ongoing focus on diversification across a wide range of sectors, regions, and global currencies provides the portfolio with a strong element of downside protection during economic and market shocks. Through the various market cycles, the Fund thus aims to provide shareholders with consistent long term real returns, and we remain true to our investment philosophy in pursuit of these objectives.

Immense gratitude goes to our board of directors and staff of OCPFM for their valued contributions and continued hard work over the past year. The commitment of the Oasis team gives me great confidence in the long term success of the Fund as it benefits from the consistent application of the Oasis investment philosophy over time.

Milmal

Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim Executive Chairman

COMPANY PROFILE

The Fund is a closed end property fund, registered under the CISCA and managed by Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited ("OCPFM"). The Fund is a listed REIT on the AltX exchange of the JSE. OCPFM is a regulated subsidiary within the Oasis Group, an independent financial services group headquartered in South Africa, with a 25-year track record of excellence. As an independent organisation managed by its founders, management and staff, the group has expanded its financial services offering since its inception to incorporate:

- discretionary asset management services;
- Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS");
- pension fund administration;
- long-term insurance;
- administrative financial service provider ("LISP"); and
- financial advisory services.

The Oasis Group is a signatory to the Principles of Responsible Investment ("PRI"). Accordingly all investment decisions made by the Fund are undertaken in accordance within the broader social responsibility paradigm of the Oasis Group. The Fund is managed in accordance with responsible investment parameters to meet the needs of investors who specifically seek to invest in accordance with an Islamic-compliant mandate.

OBJECTIVES OF THE FUND

The objectives of the Fund include, inter alia:

- providing sustainable income and real returns to investors;
- providing an opportunity for unitholders to diversify their portfolio by investing in a liquid and transparent property fund within the regulated environment of the JSE;
- seeking to continually grow the portfolio into a leading portfolio of commercial, industrial and retail properties backed by international, national and government tenants; and
- developing and improving existing properties to their maximum potential.



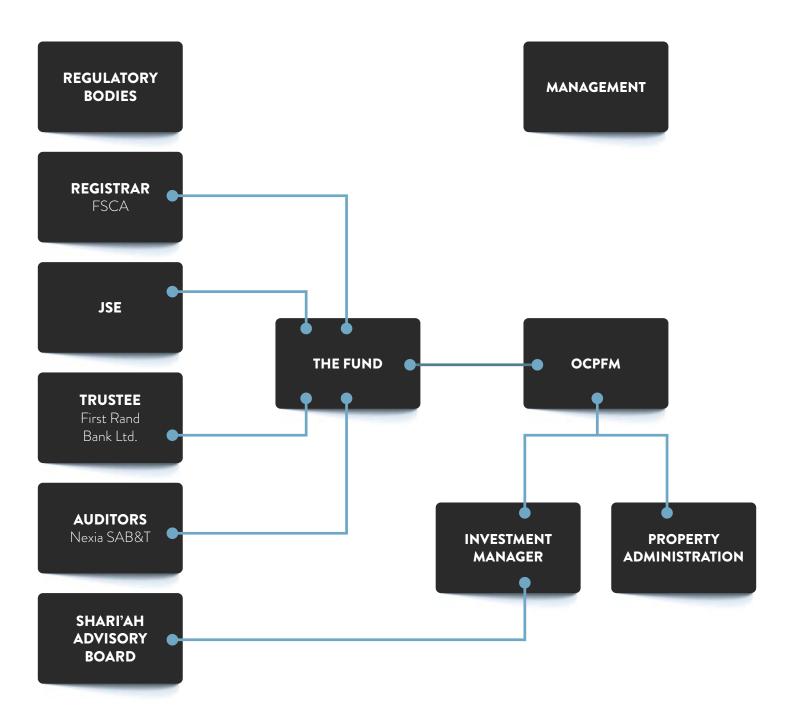


THE RIDGE@SHALLCROSS, SHOPPING CENTRE, CHATSWORTH, DURBAN



STRUCTURE

The Fund is a REIT created in terms of the Oasis Crescent Property Trust Scheme in terms of the CISCA, to hold direct property and other property-related investments. The scheme was registered by the Registrar on 2 November 2005. The Fund structure is illustrated below:



PROFILES OF OCPFM DIRECTORS

DIRECTORATE



Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim (68)

CHAIRMAN AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim is an executive director, and a founding member of OCPFM.

Shaheen started his professional career in 1972 taking responsibility for the management and operations of his family business and has over 40 years of professional experience. He brings extensive experience to the operations of the group in the management of IT systems, fund and administration systems, and the client services function. Shaheen has completed formal director's qualifications from the Graduate School of Business Administration of the University of Witwatersrand. He is also the Oasis representative on its Shari'ah Advisory Board and serves as a member of the board of the Association for Savings and Investment South Africa ("ASISA"). Shaheen has also written and passed the regulatory exams prescribed for individuals who render financial services in terms of the FAIS Act.



Zahrah Ebrahim, B.Bus Sci, PGDA; CA (SA) (33) **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

Zahrah Ebrahim was appointed as a director on 29 April 2019. She is a qualified Chartered Accountant and holds a Bachelor of Business Science Degree specialising in Law as well as a Post-Graduate Diploma in Accounting (PGDA) from the University of Cape Town.

Zahrah has experience across the financial sector and key insights into Asset Management and Investment. She is able to draw on knowledge gained from studying Law and her auditing experience. Zahrah has served on numerous Property Development teams for industrial, commercial and residential projects.



Nazeem Ebrahim, B.Soc.Sc., B.Proc. (65)

COMPANY SECRETARY AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Nazeem Ebrahim is a founding member, executive director and Chief Regulatory Officer of OCPFM. He is also the company's public officer.

Nazeem was educated at the University of Cape Town where he obtained degrees in Social Science and Law. In 1986, he was admitted as an attorney, and subsequently in 1996, admitted as an attorney of the High Court of South Africa. His professional experience as a legal practitioner and astute businessman spans over 30 years. Since his appointment at Oasis he has assumed responsibility for the regulatory, legal and compliance requirements of the business and has been most instrumental in the brand's development in his role as Group Marketing Director. He has served on the Industry Supervision Standing Committee of the Association of Collective Investments (now ASISA); the Board of the Institute of Retirement Funds; and the Investment Managers' Association of South Africa. Nazeem has completed formal director's qualifications from the Graduate School of Business Administration of the University of Witwatersrand. Nazeem has also written and passed the regulatory exams prescribed for individuals who render financial services in terms of the FAIS Act.



Michael Swingler, CA (SA), CFA, (52) **FINANCIAL DIRECTOR**

Michael Swingler is a Chartered Accountant and a Chartered Financial Analyst. He has been with the Oasis Group since its inception and his professional experience includes all aspects of property research and analysis.



Dr. Yousuf Mahomed, MD, FACS, FACC (77)

LEAD INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Yousuf Mahomed has excelled in the medical profession and has proven himself to be an astute businessman and at present is a member of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce and the Business Diversity Council. He also sits on the board of, inter alia, Oasis Crescent Insurance Ltd. and Oasis Crescent Management Company Ltd. Dr. Mahomed's extensive experience within the field of medicine and his knowledge of the health sector in developed and developing countries has been of immense benefit to the projects undertaken by the Oasis Crescent Fund Trust ("OCFT"), an entity he serves as a trustee.



Ebrahim Mohamed, (53)
INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Ebrahim Mohamed has obtained a certificate in Finance for Non-Financial Managers Programme from the University of Cape Town, Graduate School of Business Executive Education in 2009. Mr. Mohamed started his business career at the Rosmead Group in a managerial position reporting to the Director Principal.

In 2000 he started working in the area of property when he was appointed as a Director of Heigren (Pty) Ltd. and Rybell Investments (Pty) Ltd., in 2005 and 2008 respectively. In 2009 he was appointed as a member of the Institute of Directors in Southern Africa and in 2014 he was appointed as HOD Finance of Islamic Relief South Africa. His career history is indicative of the invaluable management, business strategy development and implementation as well as entrepreneurial experience gained.



Abduraghman Mayman, BCompt (Hons), CA (SA) (68) INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Abduraghman Mayman qualified as a Chartered Accountant in 1983 and has been appointed as an independent non-executive director of the board.

Mr. Mayman has completed the JMW Manager of the Future Programme and the University of Cape Town's Programme for Management Development. He holds a certificate in Retail Marketing of Petroleum Products from the College of Petroleum and Energy Studies in Oxford. He has previously served as Financial Director for companies such as, inter alia, Media24 Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Print Media Group and BP Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. and his extensive financial experience and expertise have added immense value to the board.



Anesa Ambereen Ebrahim, BA, MSC, MS (58)

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Anesa Ambereen Ebrahim is an independent non-executive director of OCPFM.

Ambereen has a diverse background in communication, insurance and international relations, has graduated from Kinnaird College in Lahore, after which she worked for an English daily newspaper. After moving to the USA, she received her Master's Degree in International Relations with a specialisation in International Development from the Korbel School of International Studies at the University of Denver, Colorado.



INTRODUCTION

1 HIGHLIGHTS FOR THE YEAR TO 31 MARCH 2023

- Unitholder return of 10.0% per annum since inception compared to inflation of 5.6% per annum.
- Distribution including non-permissible income increased by 14.5% to 99.4 cents per unit relative to 86.8 cents in the prior year corresponding period.
- Global Investment income increased significantly due to higher dividend payout ratios from the underlying global REITs combined with the weakening of ZAR/US\$ exchange rate during the period.
- Cash and local investment income increased due to higher levels of investment holdings and higher profit rates.
- Exciting relaunch of The Ridge@Shallcross Shopping Centre in Shallcross, KwaZulu-Natal which was looted on 11 July 2021 and suffered significant damage. Brand new facility reopened on 27 October 2022 providing the community with an enhanced shopping experience including the latest format Checkers Hyper, new brand offerings including Mr Price and The Foschini Group and a 24 hour McDonalds McCafe.
- The Fund has no debt and its tenant profile remains low-risk as 91% of tenants are multi-national, national, or government-related

Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents)
Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents)
Property portfolio valuation (R m)
Investments in Offshore Listed Properties (R m)
Investments in Local Listed Properties and other current assets (R m)
Cash and cash equivalents (R m)*
Net asset value per unit (cents)
Listed market price at year end (cents)

| FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 99.4 | 86.8 | 90.0 |
| 98.1 | 85.7 | 88.8 |
| 831 | 785 | 755 |
| 587 | 648 | 582 |
| 31 | 49 | 24 |
| 198 | 274 | 157 |
| 2 391 | 2 440 | 2 239 |
| 1 900 | 1 950 | 2 150 |

^{*} includes held for trading investments (incl. OCINF). There was a significant increase in cash and cash equivalents in FY2022 due to receipt of the Industrial Development Corporation funding during the reinstatement of The Ridge@Shallcross Shopping Centre and in FY2023 the cash and cash equivalents reduced as this funding was utilised for the reinstatement.

The Fund is a well-diversified REIT invested in South African direct property investments, high quality global listed REITs and liquid instruments. The Fund is focused on meeting all tenant needs and maintaining world class facilities. The absence of debt and financial leverage delivers a more sustainable rate of growth during the normal course of operations but more importantly, the Fund is not exposed to the risk and negative effects of financial leverage during difficult times as the market is currently experiencing.

The objective of the Manager is to protect and grow the real wealth of investors by providing sustainable growth in Net Asset Value ("NAV") and delivering a consistent income stream that has potential to grow. This objective is achieved through our diversification strategy and the active management of the direct property portfolio as covered in more detail under the Portfolio Overview section below. Our focused approach has delivered significant real wealth creation for investors with an annualised total unitholder return of 10.0% relative to annualised inflation of 5.6% since inception, resulting in a real return of 4.4%. The Fund's annualised total intrinsic value return is 11.1% per annum since inception.

| Cumulative returns | Since Inception | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Unitholder return | 423.2 | 423.2 | 410.6 | 439.3 | 411.8 | 382.9 | 349.7 | 321.1 | 286.3 | 227.3 |
| Intrinsic value return | 522.0 | 522.0 | 509.7 | 440.5 | 404.3 | 383.7 | 334.7 | 312.2 | 302.8 | 248.7 |
| Inflation | 157.3 | 157.3 | 140.5 | 127.5 | 121.2 | 111.4 | 103.1 | 95.2 | 83.7 | 71.7 |
| Annual Returns | Since Inception | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 |
| Unitholder return | 10.0 | 2.5 | -5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 18.0 | 23.4 |
| Intrinsic value return | 11.1 | 2.0 | 12.8 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 12.2 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 15.5 | 18.4 |
| Inflation | 5.6 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 3.9 |
| Market Price (cents) | | 1,900 | 1,950 | 2,150 | 2,125 | 2,100 | 2,060 | 2,025 | 1,950 | 1,750 |
| NAV (cents) | | 2,391 | 2,440 | 2,239 | 2,172 | 2,198 | 2,059 | 2,050 | 2,101 | 1,919 |

Note: The since inception returns are from November 2005

2 MARKET OVERVIEW

Despite lower development activity curtailing new property supply and creating an improving environment for property owners, global REIT prices have been volatile due to the impact of rising interest rates while the global office sector remains under pressure with high vacancies in a number of the major global cities. Global REITS with strong management teams and superior balance sheets are well positioned to outperform in the current volatile environment.

Rentals and vacancy levels in the industrial and retail sectors of the South African property market have recovered to pre-Covid levels but vacancy in the major office markets remain high. The Western Cape property market continues to outperform national benchmarks due to positive secular drivers including semi-gration, global admin outsourcing services, better governance and associated lifestyle factors which continue to drive performance and vacancy levels that are significantly lower than the rest of the South African market. In addition, the portfolio will benefit from the lower level of inflation in the Western Cape relative to other regions in South Africa which results in lower property and operating expense inflation. The refinancing risk of the South African REITS is higher than global peers due to the much lower level of duration of debt relative to global peers. With cash on the balance sheet, the Oasis Crescent Property Fund remains well-positioned for these challenges and the potential opportunities they present.

3 PORTFOLIO OVERVIEW

| Assats Employed | FY2023 | | | 022 | FY2021 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| Assets Employed | (R'mil) | % | (R'mil) | % | (R'mil) | % |
| Direct Property | 831 | 50 | 785 | 45 | 755 | 50 |
| Global Investments | 587 | 36 | 648 | 37 | 582 | 38 |
| Cash, SA Investments and other | 229 | 14 | 323 | 18 | 181 | 12 |
| Total | 1,647 | 100 | 1,756 | 100 | 1,518 | 100 |
| Period end ZAR/US\$ exchange rate | 17. | 72 | 14. | 62 | 14. | 77 |

The Fund has focused on building a portfolio with a combination of high quality direct property investments, global listed REIT's which add geographic and currency diversification and substantial liquid assets. The direct property portfolio is primarily focused on the Western Cape and the Industrial sector. The global investments consist of the Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund which is well positioned with a focus on REIT's with the best quality assets and balance sheets. The cash and other listed SA Investments provide flexibility for the Fund to pursue growth opportunities.

As previously advised, the Fund's The Ridge@Shallcross Shopping Centre in Shallcross, KwaZulu-Natal ("the Ridge") was looted on 11 July 2021 and suffered significant damage. The Ridge is fully insured from both a capital and income perspective and the brand new facility reopened on 27 October 2022 providing the community with an enhanced shopping experience including the latest format Checkers Hyper, new brand offerings including Mr Price and The Foschini Group and a 24 hour McDonalds McCafe.

4 REVIEW OF RESULTS AND OPERATIONS

4.1 RESULT OVERVIEW

| | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | 2023/2022 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | (R'000) | (R'000) | (R'000) | % |
| Direct property net income | 50 632 | 51 260 | 45 493 | (1) |
| Global Investment Income | 13 917 | 6 924 | 9 791 | 101 |
| Cash and Local Investment Income | 7 848 | 6 857 | 10 654 | 14 |
| Shared expense | (7 400) | (8 094) | (7 990) | (9) |
| Distributable Income excl NPI | 64 997 | 56 947 | 57 948 | 14 |
| Average ZAR/US\$ exchange rate | 17.06 | 14.91 | 16.18 | |

The net property income contribution from the retail portfolio will recover to normalised levels following the reopening of The Ridge@Shallcross Shopping Centre on 27 October 2022. The global Investment income increased significantly due to the higher dividend payout ratios from the underlying global REITs combined with the weakening of ZAR/US\$ exchange rate during the period. Cash and local investment income increased due to the higher levels of investment holdings and higher profit rates. The shared expenses of the Fund decreased by 9% due to the lower average market capitalisation of the Fund during FY2023.

4.2 DIRECT PROPERTY PORTFOLIO CHARACTERISTICS

i. Geographical Profile

| otal - Direct Property (e | xcl straight-lining) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| waZulu-Natal | |
| estern Cape | |
| | |

| Rentable Area | | Revenue | FY2023 | Revenue | FY2022 |
|---------------|-----|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Area (m²) | % | (R'mil) | % | (R'mil) | % |
| 74 131 | 81 | 62.5 | 69 | 58.8 | 64 |
| 17 877 | 19 | 27.8 | 31 | 33.2 | 36 |
| 92 008 | 100 | 90.3 | 100 | 91.9 | 100 |

Note: Revenue includes recoveries, excludes leasing incentives and is net of discounts granted.

| Total - Direct Pro | perty |
|--------------------|-------|
| KwaZulu-Natal | |
| Western Cape | |
| | |

| Rentable Area | | Net Prop Income FY | | Net Proj Income FY | |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| Area (m²) | % | (R'mil) | % | (R'mil) | % |
| 74 131 | 81 | 40.1 | 79 | 35.9 | 70 |
| 17 877 | 19 | 10.5 | 21 | 15.4 | 30 |
| 92 008 | 100 | 50.6 | 100 | 51.3 | 100 |

The exposure of the direct property portfolio based on Net Property Income is 79% to the Western Cape and 21% to KwaZulu-Natal.

ii. Segmental Profile

| | | FY | /2023 | F | (2022 |
|------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Segment | Rentable area (m²) | Average rental per m² for the period | Average rental escalation per m² | Average rental per m² for the period | Average rental escalation per m² |
| | | (R) | (%) | (R) | (%) |
| Retail | 24 457 | 125 | 8 | 124 | 8 |
| Office | 7 629 | 140 | 6 | 168 | 8 |
| Industrial | 59 922 | 51 | 7 | 41 | 7 |
| Total | 92 008 | | | | |

The growth in the average retail segment rental was impacted by the ongoing efforts to improve tenant quality by consolidating space for top quality national tenants which has enhanced The Ridge@Shallcross as a shopping destination of choice.

In the office segment of the portfolio the average rental was lower due to lease renewals negotiated at the height of the Covid uncertainty and with the strong recovery that we are seeing in the Western Cape property market due to positive secular drivers including semi-gration, global admin outsourcing services, better governance and associated lifestyle factors we are confident that these rentals will recover to normalised levels over the next rental renewal cycle.

The high increase in the average industrial rental of the portfolio is due to the leasing efforts and reduction in vacancy at Airport City which is a modern logistics facility that attracts premium rentals as well as the annual rental escalations.

iii. Vacancy Profile

Vacancy as a % of total rentable income area

| % of total rental income area | FY2023 | FY2022 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Retail | 4.2 | 2.0 |
| Office | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Industrial | 1.2 | 7.5 |
| | 5.6 | 9.5 |

The Western Cape property fundamentals continue to outperform the national benchmarks and the demand for well located logistics facilities has resulted in our vacancy in the industrial segment reducing to 1.2% of rentable area and the office segment vacancy remains low at 0.2% of rentable area. In the retail segment, the Ridge@Shallcross is close to full occupancy while there has been an increase in strategic vacancy in the retail segment to 4.2% of rentable area as we continue to look for opportunities to improve the quality of our tenant mix.

Vacancy as a % of total rental income

| % of total rental income | FY2023 | FY2022 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Retail | 9.5 | 3.9 |
| Office | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Industrial | 1.1 | 7.8 |
| | 11.0 | 11.7 |

The retail segment vacancy as a % of total rental income is higher than the retail segment vacancy as a % of total rentable area due to the retail segment rentals per sqm being significantly higher than the industrial segment rentals per sqm.

iv. Lease expiry profile

| | | FY2023 | | FY2022 |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Lease expiry profile | Rental Area % | Revenue % | Rental Area % | Revenue % |
| Within 1 year | 32 | 20 | 15 | 36 |
| Within 2 years | 37 | 32 | 73 | 52 |
| Within 3 years | 9 | 11 | 8 | 7 |
| Within 4 years | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Within 5 or more years | 20 | 33 | 2 | 2 |
| | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

The lengthening of the lease expiry profile remains a high priority for the team and good progress has been made over the past year resulting in the portion of revenue expiring within 1 year reducing from 36% to 20% and the portion of revenue expiring within 2 years reducing from 52% to 32% while the portion of revenue expiring within 5 or more years increased from 2% to 33%.

v. Tenant Profile**

| | FY2023 % | FY2022 % |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| A - Large nationals, large listed, large franchisees, multinationals and government | 91 | 87 |
| B - Nationals, listed, franchisees and medium to large professional firms | 3 | 4 |
| C - Other | 6 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 |

^{**}Note: Tenants are classified as large or major ("A" grade) or medium to large ("B" grade) based on their financial soundness, profile and global or national footprint. Included in Grade C – Other are 22 tenants.

The Fund has a high exposure of 91% to A grade tenants which include multi-national, large national and government tenants.

4.3 INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO CHARACTERISTICS

The Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund is well diversified with high exposure to sectors that benefit from the 4th Industrial Revolution and positive secular drivers including Logistics, Datacenters, Storage and Healthcare. The combination of this high exposure to positive secular drivers and focus on REITS with strong management teams and superior balance sheets results in your The Fund being well positioned. The Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund displays attractive valuation characteristics with an average cash flow yield of 5.9% and dividend yield of 4.1% which offers a lot of value relative to the average 10 year bond yield of 3.5%.

The Fund invests its liquid reserves in the Oasis Crescent Income Fund which provides competitive, Shariah compliant income and flexibility to take advantage of opportunities.

5 OUTLOOK

The focus remains on excellence in the execution of the property basics which include the continuous improvement of the tenant mix and lease expiry profile and ensuring that properties are maintained at the highest standards to deliver sustainable income over the long term. The Fund is well positioned due to its high exposure to the Western Cape and the industrial / logistics sector and the diversification from its exposure to global REIT's with the best quality assets and balance sheets. Management is confident in the strategy of the Fund.

6 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Property management

Property management is outsourced to the Manager and external service providers. The amount paid to the Manager was R1.52 million (FY2022: R1.71 million).

Service charge

The service charge is equal to 0.5% per annum of the Fund's market capitalisation and borrowing facilities based on the average daily closing prices of the units. The amount paid to the Manager was R6.33 million (FY2022: R6.90 million).

Units in issue

As at 31 March 2023, the number of units in issue was 65 878 565 (FY2022: 66 265 434).

Unitholders' holding more than 5% of issued units as at 31 March 2023:

| NAME | NUMBER OF UNITS | HOLDING (%) |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| Oasis Crescent Equity Fund | 12 158 187 | 19 |
| Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Ltd | 7 807 926 | 12 |
| Oasis Crescent Balanced Progressive Fund of Funds | 6 158 079 | 9 |
| BNP Paribas Securities | 5 706 550 | 8 |
| Oasis Crescent Income Fund | 5 329 379 | 8 |
| Oasis Crescent Pension Annuity Stable Fund | 4 947 979 | 8 |
| Oasis Crescent Retirement Annuity High Equity Fund | 4 279 976 | 6 |
| Oasis Crescent Balanced Stable Fund of Funds | 3 234 321 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 49 622 397 | 75 |

Shareholding in Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers (OCPFM)

OCPFM is 100% owned by Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

Changes to the Board

There were no changes to the board during the current period.

Cape Town

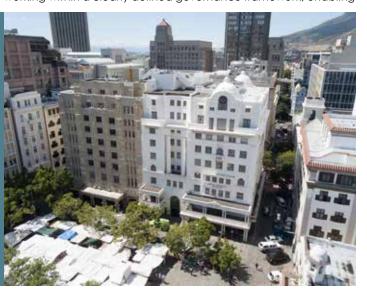
25 April 2023

CORPORATE

GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors of Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited ("Board") subscribes to and endorses the principles and recommended practices as set out in the King IV Report on Corporate Governance™ for South Africa, 2016 ("King IV") and applies the provisions thereof as more fully set out on the King IV register below. The Board of OCPFM is committed to achieving the highest standards of corporate governance, as a key component of its vision and growth strategy, and ensuring the long-term sustainability of OCPFM and the Fund. The Board seeks to maintain strong corporate governance structures and processes by working within a clearly defined governance framework, enabling the delivery of sustainable growth to all our stakeholders.

The Board is ultimately responsible for providing effective and ethical leadership and is committed to achieving the highest standards of corporate governance, as a key component of its vision and growth strategy, and ensuring the long-term sustainability of Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited ("OCPFM") and Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("Fund"). The day to day management of OCPFM vests with executive management. The Board seeks to maintain strong corporate governance structures and processes by working within a clearly defined governance framework, enabling



the delivery of sustainable growth to all our stakeholders. Good corporate governance remains core to the business and structure of OCPFM.

The Board confirms that in addition to its responsibility to ensure good corporate governance, in the execution of its fiduciary responsibility to its stakeholders it is responsible for ensuring performance at an acceptable level and to this end it is responsible for guiding the OCFPM and the Fund strategically, ensuring that all applicable laws and regulations are complied with. OCPFM has in place effective legal, compliance and risk management functions which, under the guidance and direction of the Board and the executive management, ensures that all applicable laws (including any sub-ordinate legislation and industry standards) are complied with. Compliance remains of paramount importance to OCPFM and the Board . Since its inception, and in particular during the period under review, OCPFM has not been subjected to any regulatory sanction for non-compliance with any applicable law, regulation or standard applicable to it.

The Board understands that ethical conduct and good corporate citizenship underpin King IV and compliance with the highest ethical standards is embedded in the core values of the directors,

management and staff. The Board leads by example and further ensures that all management and staff adhere to the required ethical standards. Further to that, the Board and the management team of the Fund recognise the need to conduct the business of the Fund with integrity and in accordance with generally acceptable corporate practices. The Board subscribes to the principles of timely, honest and objective communications with its stakeholders and the highest standards of ethics in the conduct of its business. Possibly, there is increased pressure on regulators to hold Boards accountable for, amongst others, corruption, fraud and bribery. The Oasis Group ("Group") has maintained a zero tolerance policy in relation to corruption in all its forms and continues to keep in place a number of policies which are designed to facilitate the prevention of corruption. Such policies include, inter alia, the General Code of Ethics, Code of Conduct and the Protected Disclosure (Whistleblowing) Policy (these policies are discussed below), as well as the Conflicts of Interest and Personal Account Dealing policies. During the period under review there have been no reported breaches of any of the aforementioned policies.

The Board accordingly confirms that OCPFM and the Fund remain in compliance, and operates in conformity, with its constitutional documents and all applicable legislation (including relevant laws of establishment, sub-ordinate legislation and industry standards). All directors are required to declare any interest in any matter tabled at any meeting of the Board and, if any conflict is identified, conflicted directors are required to recuse and absent themselves from the meeting during the discussion of the relevant agenda item.

OCPFM forms part of the Group and operates principally in the financial services industry. Within the Group, the guidelines as set out in the Companies Act, No. 71 of 2008, as amended ("Act"), in regard to social and ethical investment and processes are being implemented and reviewed on an ongoing basis. This ensures that the best practices of responsible and sustainable investing are followed and maintained. Guidance is also taken from, amongst others, the CFA Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct, the United Nations Principles of Responsible Investment and the Code for Responsible Investing in South Africa.

OCPFM subscribes to the corporate governance principals of accountability (pursuant to which all directors, management and staff across the Board are required to take ultimate responsibility for their own actions and adherence to the governance and ethical standards set by the Board), transparency (with clear and concise communication of the financial health of the company and the real estate investment trust ("REIT") it manages, timeous notification of material transactions which the company intends entering into in line with the disclosure requirements of the JSE Limited Listings Requirement ("JSE Listings Requirements") and fairness to the extent that all investors, suppliers and other stakeholders are treated fairly and equally).

Inrelation to King IV and in line with the proportionality consideration applicable to small and medium enterprises ("SMEs") as set out in the King IV Supplement for SMEs, OCPFM has adapted the practices taking into account where it is in its growth cycle, its size, resources, complexity of strategic resources and nature of operations. Where the practices have been applied taking into account the nature, size and complexity of the organisation, the Board is confident that a good governance foundation and sound governance structures have been established to ensure the business is conducted and governance is applied in compliance with the spirit and purpose of King IV.

In this regard, the OCPF King IV Register is set out below:

| Number | Principle | Application of principle | Applied/ Not Applied |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Principle 1 | The governing body should lead ethically and effectively. | Members of the Board are able to act with independence as a result of there being sufficient representation of independent non-executive members. Any conflict of interest is disclosed in full by the relevant director and each member acts with the utmost integrity and honesty when taking decisions. | Applied |
| Principle 2 | The governing body should govern the ethics of the organisation in a way that supports the establishment of an ethical culture. | The Fund's code of conduct guides the ethical behavior of all employees, which includes interaction between colleagues, clients, contractors, unitholders, suppliers and the communities within which the Fund operates. | Applied |
| Principle 3 | The governing body should ensure that the organisation is and is seen to be a responsible corporate citizen. | The role of the Fund's social and ethics committee is fulfilled by the Social and Ethics Committee of Oasis Controlling Company (Pty) Ltd, the ultimate holding company of OCPFM. Responsibility for monitoring the overall responsible corporate citizenship performance of the Fund was delegated by the Board to the Social and Ethics Committee of OCC. | Applied |
| Principle 4 | The governing body should appreciate that the organisation's core purpose, its risks and opportunities, strategy, business model, performance and sustainable development are all inseparable elements of the value creation process. | The Board is responsible for approving strategy. The duty to oversee that policies and plans are developed to give effect to the approved strategy is delegated to senior management. Senior management continuously assesses operations in line with the approved strategy and this oversight is carried out by means and in terms of the various committee and technical committee meetings. | Applied |
| Principle 5 | The governing body should ensure that reports and other disclosures enable stakeholders to make informed assessments of the organisation's performance and its short, medium and long-term prospects. | Management considers disclosures and reports as a means of meaningful communication and to demonstrate accountability. Through this, management has been able to: improve management systems, internal processes and controls; identify opportunities and risks; and improve performance management. | Applied |
| Principle 6 | The governing body should serve as the focal point and custodian of corporate governance in the organisation. | The Fund has a formalised process to achieve separation when acting as director (through separately scheduled Board meetings), as unitholder (through the AGM) and as managers. The Board remains the focal point for corporate governance through the formalised separation of roles and responsibilities of the directors and unitholders. The Fund continues to place a high premium on effective and strong corporate governance and remains committed to keeping apprised of all developments. | Applied |
| Principle 7 | The governing body should comprise the appropriate balance of knowledge, skills, experience, diversity and independence for it to discharge its governance role and responsibilities objectively and effectively. | The Board consists of suitably skilled and qualified independent non-executive directors. In this way the Board ensures objectivity in its decision making process. The independent non-executive directors are continuously kept up to date on all the latest legislative changes to ensure they are in the best possible position to make informed decisions based on sound governance principles. | Applied |
| Principle 8 | The governing body should ensure that its arrangements for delegation within its own structures promote independent judgement, and assist with balance of power and the effective discharge of its duties. | OCPFM has established an Audit and Risk Committee. The Terms of Reference of this committee is compliant and in line with the recommended practices of King IV. | Applied |

| Number | Principle | Application of principle | Applied/ Not Applied |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Principle 9 | The governing body should ensure that evaluation of its own performance and that of its committees, its chair and its individual members, support continued improvement in its performance and effectiveness. | The Board is satisfied that the Fund is appropriately resourced and that the Board 's delegation to management contributes to an effective arrangement by which authority and responsibilities are exercised. The Financial Director is the head of the finance function and he has a senior manager reporting to him. The internal audit function has not been outsourced and its function is to conduct an independent audit of the controls put in place by management in order to express an opinion on the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of those controls throughout the financial year. The internal audit function is also responsible for conducting specific reviews on request from the Board and/or the Audit and Risk Committee. The Company Secretary of OCPFM is appointed on a full-time basis with the requisite knowledge, experience and stature. The Company Secretary's performance is assessed annually. | Applied |
| Principle 10 | The governing body should ensure that the appointment of, and delegation to, management contribute to role clarity and the effective exercise of authority and responsibilities. | Assessments of the performance of the CEO of OCPFM, Financial Director and Company Secretary as well as the performance of the Board structures and its members are conducted annually. | Applied |
| Principle 11 | The governing body should govern risk in a way that supports the organisation setting and achieving strategic objectives. | The Board is aware of the importance of risk management as it is linked to the strategy, performance and sustainability of the Fund. The Audit and Risk Committee implements a process whereby risks to the sustainability of the Fund's business are identified and managed within acceptable parameters. The Audit and Risk Committee delegates to management to continuously identify, assess, mitigate and manage risks within the existing and ever-changing risk profile of the Fund's operating environment. Mitigating controls are formulated to address the risks and the Board is kept up to date on progress on the risk management plan. | Applied |
| Principle 12 | The governing body should govern technology and information in a way that supports the organisation setting and achieving strategic objectives. | Oasis as a group relies on the usage of technology for automating business processes, efficiencies and delivering superior services to its clients. It is our corporate policy to partner with world class operators and the best of breed systems are chosen. The Oasis strategic relationships include Microsoft, Oracle, IBM and SAP. A Cyber-Security Committee has been set up at the Group level and it is the role of the Committee to oversee the management of cyber-security risk for the Group, which includes integrating the cyber-security risk into risk management, the allocation of responsibilities in relation to cyber-security risk, monitoring of intelligence, including critical events and incidents, and the cyber-security plan and the continued revision thereof. The Committee meets semi-annually and all findings and progress of the Committee are reported to the Board of OCC and ultimate oversight of the Committee remains with the Board. Furthermore, Oasis is active member of the ASISA CSIRT (cyber committee) and complies with industry best practices as set out by the financial services governing bodies, committees, associations and regulators. In addition, the Board and Management are committed to a digital transformation process that will ensure the overall delivery of our vision to move to the cloud and to offer a fully functional online platform to all clients. The Board has set a course to achieve best practice in digital commerce. | Applied |

| Number | Principle | Application of principle | Applied/ Not Applied |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Principle 13 | The governing body should govern compliance with applicable laws and adopted, non-binding rules, codes and standards in a way that supports the organisation being ethical and a good corporate citizen. | The Board is kept up to date on all applicable laws, rules, codes and standards, and is made aware of the potential impact these may have on the business. The Board also ensures that the Fund complies with applicable laws and in line with its policy of employing best practice, and ensures adherence to non-binding rules, codes and standards. | Applied |
| Principle 14 | The governing body should ensure that the organisation remunerates fairly, responsibly and transparently so as to promote the achievement of strategic objectives and positive outcomes in the short, medium and long term. | The role of the Fund's remuneration committee is fulfilled by the remuneration committee of Eden Court Holdings (Pty) Ltd, the penultimate holding company of OCPFM. The committee provides strategic direction for fair, responsible and transparent remuneration on an enterprise-wide basis. The remuneration policy is designed to attract, motivate, reward and retain high-quality talent. | Applied |
| Principle 15 | The governing body should ensure that assurance services and functions enable an effective control environment, and that these support the integrity of information for internal decision-making and of the organisation's external reports. | The Board has delegated the responsibility to provide strategic direction on the effectiveness of internal controls and risk management to the Audit and Risk Committee. It is the function of the Audit and Risk Committee to approve the audit plan. The head of Risk and Internal Audit report to the Audit and Risk Committee semi-annually on the effectiveness of the various internal controls. | Applied |
| Principle 16 | In the execution of its governance role and responsibilities, the governing body should adopt a stakeholder-inclusive approach that balances the needs, interests and expectations of material stakeholders in the best interests of the organisation over time. | The Group has identified its stakeholders and actively balances their legitimate and reasonable requirements, interests and expectations. | Applied |
| Principle 17 | The governing body of an institutional investor organisation should ensure that responsible investment is practised by the organisation to promote good governance and the creation of value by the companies in which it invests. | The Fund's appointed investment manager has a corporate actions committee which oversees and ensures that the rights, obligations, legitimate and reasonable needs, interests and expectations, of the Fund as holder of beneficial interest in the securities of any other company is exercised responsibly. | Applied |

OAS Risk Register

Risk management is carried out by the Audit and Risk Committee under policies approved by the Board.

The Risk Management function maintains a Risk Register which identifies risks to which the Fund may be exposed as well as the measures in place to mitigate those risks. This Risk Register is presented to the Audit and Risk Committee and the Board for approval.

A copy of the Risk Register for the Fund can be found at the following website address link: http://www.oasis.co.za/ContextCMS/Assets/ANNUAL%20REPORT/Oasis%20Crescent%20Property%20Fund%20Risk%20Management%20Report.pdf

OCPFM's Response to the July 2021 Civil Unrest

Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited (hereinafter referred to as "OCPFM") are working closely with the insurers and appointed professional team to complete the reinstatement of The Ridge@Shallcross. We are currently in the final snagging phase and we foresee same to be completed by June 2023.

As part of our risk management process the Fund's insurance was renewed and re-evaluated in order to adequately safeguard the Fund against any future unforeseen events. However, since the July 2021 unrest OCPFM has seen considerable increases in insurance premiums, lower cover cost, increases in deductibles and uninsurable events/perils such as the pandemic, loadshedding etc.

SOCIAL AND ETHICS COMMITTEE ("SEC")

The Group believes that integrating environmental, social and governance practices are good business practice and are committed to the principles of sustainable development.

Given that, as mentioned above, OCPFM forms part of a group of companies operating principally in the financial services industry, the Board and the directors of the ultimate holding company of OCPFM, OCC, recognise that the Group has a fiduciary duty to act in the best, long-term interests of its clients and that environmental, social, and governance ("ESG") issues can affect the performance of investment portfolios (to varying degrees across companies, sectors, regions, asset classes and through time). The Group has always subscribed to the highest codes of good corporate governance and conducted itself as a socially and ethically responsible corporate citizen.

The Group operates in the financial services industry and subscribes to the highest levels of corporate governance and adhering to the highest ethical standards. The Group complies with international best practice in corporate governance and complies with the requirements of the Cadbury Report (The Financial Aspects of Corporate Governance) and applies the recommended practices of King IV.

The Group provides a working environment that is non-racial and non-discriminatory in all aspects and seeks to provide an enabling and learning environment to all of its employees.

The Group is committed to conducting business in a manner that is not harmful to the environment and to the communities in which it operates. The Group is also cognisant of the fact that in order to remain successful and relevant, it has a duty to give back to and uplift the communities in which it operates.

The Group, as a responsible corporate citizen, has identified education and development, healthcare and social welfare and development as its three focal areas and has accordingly formed relationships with public benefit organisations which operate within these public benefit areas.

It is with this in mind that the SEC has been established at the OCC level. While there is no statutory obligation on the Fund or OCPFM to appoint an SEC, the SEC of OCC will monitor OCPFM and the Fund's activities, having regard to any relevant legislation, other legal requirements and/or prevailing codes of best practice, with regard to matters relating to, inter alia, social and economic development; good corporate citizenship; the environment, health and public safety; consumer relationships and labour. The SEC also, inter alia:

- reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's engagement and interaction with its stakeholders;
- reviews and approves the policy and strategy pertaining to the Group's programme of corporate social investment;
- monitors that management develop and implement programmes, guidelines and practices congruent with the Group's social and ethics policies;
- ensures that management has allocated adequate resources to comply with social and ethics policies, codes of best practice and regulatory requirements.

The Group has a zero tolerance policy in relation to corruption in all its forms, including extortion and bribery and has in place a number of policies which are designed to facilitate the prevention of corruption. Such policies include:

- General Code of Ethics which provides, inter alia, that clients' interests must at all times be placed first and that professionals must at all times act honestly and not place personal gain or advantage before the client's interest;
- Code of Conduct which provides, inter alia, that professionals must not knowingly participate or assist in any violation of laws, rules, regulations, standards or codes of conduct and that employees shall not engage in any professional conduct involving dishonesty, fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation or commit any act that reflects adversely on their honesty, trustworthiness, or professional competence; and
- Protected Disclosure (Whistleblowing) Policy which provides for a mechanism for Group employees, who may discover information which they believe shows serious malpractice or wrongdoing, to disclose same without fear of reprisal or occupational detriment (as defined in the Public Disclosures Act, No. 26 of 2000).

No breach of any of the above policies and no protected disclosure has been made during the period under review.

Recognising the challenges facing South Africa and the Group's social responsibility towards society and the communities in which its activities are predominately conducted; or within which its products or services are predominantly marketed, the Group has a corporate social investment programme pursuant to which donations are made to various stakeholders (including clients and public benefit organisations ("PBOs") in support of fundraising and other initiatives undertaken by these stakeholders. In amplification, the Group has an ongoing relationship with PBOs, including the Oasis Crescent Fund Trust ("OCFT"). It is through the PBOs that the Group contributes meaningfully to education, healthcare and social developments. Given the socio-economic conditions currently experienced in South Africa, the focus of the corporate social investment programme of the Group is on education and development, healthcare and welfare and humanitarian activities.

Further, independent oversight of investment decisions is undertaken by the Group Shari'ah Advisory Board. OCPFM fully subscribes to global best practice governing Islamic investment business as detailed by the Accounting and Auditing Organisation for Islamic Financial Institutions.

The Board of OCPFM is the highest decision-making body and it is the Board that approves, monitors strategy and implementation. It meets semi-annually and comprises 4 non-executive directors and 4 executive directors.

The Board has adopted a formal and transparent policy for appointing directors to the Board. It has maintained the responsibility for conducting interviews for new directors. It has also approved a broader diversity policy in line with the JSE Listings Requirements and assesses factors such as gender, skill set, race, integrity, age, field of knowledge, experience as well as the candidate's fit with the Group's culture. OCPFM believes that broader diversity at Board level help achieve its business goals through an improved understanding of the diverse environment in which the Group operates. The Board will consider and annually agree on measurable targets for achieving race and gender diversity at Board level. In identifying suitable candidates for appointment to the Board, the Board will consider individuals on merit measured against objective criteria and with due regard for the potential benefits of race and gender diversity.

Responsibilities of the Board include, being responsible for strategy, decision-making and execution of same, ensuring that all communication with stakeholders is transparent, approving and adopting the Fund's annual budget and compliance with relevant regulatory and legislative requirements as they pertain to the Fund and the governance thereof.

The Board has discharged its responsibilities through the establishment of an effective compliance framework and internal audit process. This is to ensure that substantive compliance with regulatory and statutory provisions. The Board is satisfied with the internal control systems of OCPFM.

The Board is satisfied that semi-annual reporting intervals to unitholders are sufficient as the portfolio is primarily invested in immovable property generating a sustainable income.

The Board is satisfied that OCPFM is a going concern and will continue to be a going concern in the year ahead. There are no envisaged risks to the long-term sustainability of OCPFM.

The Board is required to formally disclose their unitholdings, additional directorships and any potential conflicts of interest when there are changes.

| NAME | ATTENDANCE |
|--------------|------------|
| M S Ebrahim | 2/2 |
| N Ebrahim | 2/2 |
| M Swingler | 2/2 |
| Z Ebrahim | 2/2 |
| Y Mahomed* | 2/2 |
| A A Ebrahim* | 2/2 |
| E Mohamed* | 2/2 |
| A Mayman* | 2/2 |

^{*} Independent non-executive director

Notes:

- Appointments to the Board are conducted in a formal and transparent manner and are considered to be a matter for the Board a whole. There is a policy in place to ensure a clear division of responsibilities at Board level to maintain a balance of power and authority and that no one individual has unfettered powers of decision-making.
- Three of the executive directors are long standing members of the Board who bring a wealth of knowledge and experience across the spheres of investments, legal, regulatory, compliance, operations and property operations, development and maintenance and are, together with the remaining executive director, responsible for the oversight of the day to day management and operations of the properties.

REMUNERATION REPORT

Background Statement

The objective and guiding principle of the remuneration policy is to provide a framework for the effective governance of remuneration by addressing the remuneration of executive directors and non-executive directors of OCPFM and the employees of the Group, whose actions may have an impact on the long-term interests of the Fund and its unitholders. A key focus area is the retention of such executive and non-executive directors as well as employees of the Group who are essential to the Fund's growth and long-term value creation for unitholders.

In accordance with our commitment to maintain open and active channels of communication with our unitholders, we advise that remuneration, which is paid at OCPFM level, takes into account the yield and growth expectations of the Fund. The Fund is registered under CISCA and does not have its own Board of directors. The corresponding functions are, instead, fulfilled by the directors of OCPFM. The Fund has no employees.

As such, the non-executive directors of OCPFM are remunerated by OCPFM, while the executive directors of OCPFM are remunerated by the parent, Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Ltd. ("OGH"). No remuneration to directors or employees is payable by the Fund.

Accordingly, this remuneration report deals exclusively with OCPFM and the applicable employees of the Group, as the Fund does not have employees nor does it have a Board of directors. This function is performed by the Board in line with OCPFM's appointment as Fund Manager in terms of CISCA.

At the annual general meeting held on 21 July 2022, the Fund's unitholders endorsed the remuneration policy and the implementation report of the Fund by way of separate non-binding advisory votes, with both resolutions obtaining a 100% vote in favour, respectively. As the nonbinding advisory votes were passed by the requisite majorities, no further engagement with unitholders was required.

Both the Fund's remuneration policy and its implementation report will be presented to unitholders for separate non-binding advisory votes thereon at the Fund's upcoming annual general meeting, to be held on 20 July 2023. In the event that 25% or more of unitholders vote against either the remuneration policy or the implementation report at the meeting, the Fund will engage with unitholders through dialogue, requesting written submissions or otherwise, in order to address unitholder concerns, with due regard to meeting the Fund's stated business objectives while being fair and responsible toward employees, directors and unitholders.

With this in mind please see below the remuneration policy and implementation report.

REMUNERATION POLICY

The remuneration policy is designed to:

- attract, motivate and reward the managing executives and non-executives;
- promote positive outcomes for the unitholders;
- promote an ethical culture and responsible corporate citizenship;
- be consistent with the Fund's risk management strategy and performance;
- provide for a clear, transparent and effective governance structure around remuneration, and the oversight of the policy; and
- ensure that in assessing an individual's performance, financial and non-financial performance is considered.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

As indicated above, executive directors' remuneration is borne by OGH. The remuneration of the executive directors of OCPFM, insofar as it relates to the services provided by those directors in connection with the Fund, is disclosed in the Implementation Report below.

The policy is to provide executive directors of OCPFM and employees of the Group with competitive and market-aligned remuneration in respect of their services to the Fund, taking into account the nature, size and complexity of the Fund and where it is in its growth cycle. Such remuneration includes, in the case of executive directors of OCPFM, remuneration for services as directors, as well as a retirement fund contribution. Employee remuneration comprises salary and retirement fund contributions. No dilutive equity-settled incentive scheme is offered in respect of units in the Fund.

As stated above, no remuneration is payable to any directors or employees by the Fund, with the executive directors of OCPFM and the relevant employees being remunerated by OGH.

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS REMUNERATION

The policy is to remunerate the non-executive directors of OCPFM on a basis that is competitive with what the industry is paying taking into account the nature, size and complexity of the Fund and where it is in its growth cycle.

IMPLEMENTATION REPORT

The Board is satisfied that the remuneration policy was complied with during the 2023 financial year.

During the year under review, the following remuneration was paid by OGH to executive directors of OCPFM, in connection with the Fund.

| AAA | DC L | 2023 |
|-----|------|--------------|
| MA | ксп | ZUZ 3 |

| MS Ebrahim |
|------------|
| N Ebrahim |
| M Swingler |
| Z Ebrahim |
| TOTALS |

MARCH 2022

| MS Ebrahim | | |
|------------|--|--|
| N Ebrahim | | |
| M Swingler | | |
| Z Ebrahim | | |
| TOTALS | | |

| Remuneration | Retirement Fund Contribution | Total |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| 209 | 12 | 221 |
| 237 | 12 | 249 |
| 96 | 13 | 109 |
| 34 | 5 | 39 |
| 576 | 42 | 618 |

| Remuneration | Retirement Fund Contribution | Total |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| 220 | 13 | 233 |
| 251 | 13 | 264 |
| 93 | 12 | 115 |
| 31 | 4 | 35 |
| 595 | 42 | 637 |

Non-Executive directors (for services as directors)

For the year under review, the following remuneration was paid by OCPFM to the independent non-executive directors for their services as directors:

| | 2023 R '000 | |
|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Y Mahomed | | 97 96 |
| A A Ebrahim | 10 | 03 101 |
| E Mohamed | • | 97 96 |
| A Mayman | 10 | 03 101 |
| | 40 | 00 394 |

Notes:

- No dilution of unitholding arose from any executive incentive plan or retention program.
- Executive directors are appointed on the basis of permanent contracts of employment with OGH.

The remuneration of such directors and employees is in line with the remuneration policy and the objectives expressed therein and the board is comfortable that the remuneration has been paid within a framework of effective governance taking into account the nature, size and complexity of the Fund (and OCPFM).

Lastly, the board can confirm that remuneration has been paid in terms of a clear, transparent and effective governance structure which has been established in accordance with the remuneration policy.

AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE

The Audit and Risk Committee ("the Committee") was established to assist the board with the discharge of its duties. In compliance with the Act, and King IV, the Committee comprises of 4 independent non-executive directors, with an independent non-executive director as its chairman. The Committee meets semi-annually with the board and some of the roles and responsibilities of the Committee include:

- providing the board with additional assurance regarding the integrity and reliability of financial information used by the directors to assist them in the discharge of their duties;
- ensuring that the internal auditor has direct access to the board's chairman and the Audit and Risk Committee and is accountable to the Audit and Risk Committee;
- receive a report on the results of the internal auditor's work on a periodic basis;
- review and approve the internal audit plan;
- assist the board in discharging its duties relating to safeguarding its assets, the operation of adequate systems, control and
 reporting processes, and the preparation of accurate reporting and financial statements in compliance with the applicable
 legal requirements and accounting standards;
- assist the board in identifying and regularly monitoring all material risks to ensure that its decision-making capability and the
 accuracy of its reporting is adequately maintained;
- assist the board to ensure that OCPFM has implemented an effective policy and plan for risk management that will ensure its
 ability to achieve its strategic objectives;
- considering key accounting matters and judgements in respect of the financial statements relating to various focus areas as determined by the Audit and Risk Committee for a particular period;
- · ensuring good standards of governance, reporting and compliance are maintained; and
- receiving and dealing with any complaints concerning the accounting practices, internal audit or the content and audit of its financial statements or related matters.

The Committee is an integral component of the risk management process and is responsible for overseeing the risk management function. The Committee must, inter alia:

- assist the board in its evaluation of the adequacy and efficacy of the risk management system;
- assist the board in the identification of the build-up and concentration of the various risks to which the Fund is exposed;
- assist the board in identifying and regularly monitoring all material risks to ensure that its decision-making capability and accuracy of reporting is adequately maintained;
- to provide a forum for discussing business risk and control issues for developing recommendations for consideration by the board:
- assist the board to ensure that OCPFM has implemented an effective policy and plan for risk management that will enhance OCPFM's ability to achieve its strategic objectives; and
- oversee the annual review of a policy and plan for risk management to recommend for approval to the board.

| NAME | ATTENDANCE |
|------------|------------|
| Y Mahomed | 2/2 |
| AA Ebrahim | 2/2 |
| E Mohamed | 2/2 |
| A Mayman | 2/2 |

The Audit and Risk Committee, inter alia:

- approved the external audit engagement letter, plan and budgeted audit fees;
- · reviewed the audit plan, report back and reports;
- confirmed the going concern basis for preparing the annual financial statements;
- examined and reviewed the annual financial statements, and all financial information disclosed to the public prior to submission and approval by the board;
- considered the appropriateness of accounting policies adopted by the Fund;
- · reviewed the external auditor's report; and
- · reviewed the representation letter, signed by management on the annual financial statements.

During the year, the Audit and Risk Committee considered key accounting matters and judgements in respect of the financial statements relating to:

- Valuation of Investment Properties The valuation of investment properties include comparable bulk sales, discounted cash flow and net income capitalisation, using contracted rental income and other cash flows. These valuations are regularly compared to actual market yield data, actual transactions by the Fund and those reported by the market. Valuations were carried out as at 31 March 2023 by Mills Fitchet Magnus Penny, an independent, professional valuer registered without restriction in terms of the Property Valuers Act, No. 47 of 2000.
- Going concern and covenant compliance The Audit and Risk Committee reviewed, challenged and concluded upon
 the Group's going concern review and consideration of its viability statement including giving due consideration to the
 appropriateness of key judgements, assumptions and estimates underlying the budgets and projections that underpin the
 review and a review of compliance with key financial covenants.

The Audit and Risk Committee was comfortable that the approach taken by the valuers was appropriate. For more information, please see note 28 of the Fund's annual financial statements.

The Committee performed the following duties in respect of the year under review:

- undertook a tender process pursuant to the early-adoption of mandatory audit firm rotation, the result of which was the nomination of Nexia SAB&T as the external audit firm for the 2024 financial year for election at the upcoming annual general meeting
- satisfied itself that the external auditor is independent of the Fund as set out in Section 94(8) of the Act, and suitable for appointment by considering, inter alia, the information stated in paragraph 22.15(h) of the JSE Listings Requirements;
- satisfied itself in terms of paragraph 3.84(g)(i) of the JSE Listings Requirements that the Group Financial Director, as well as the Group finance function, has the appropriate expertise and experience; and
- ensured that appropriate financial reporting procedures exist and were consistently applied in accordance with paragraph 3.84(g)(ii) of the JSE Listings Requirements.

The Committee remains satisfied with the quality and independence of the external audit performed by the independent external auditors.

The Audit and Risk Committee has complied with its obligations during the financial year and adhered to its legal, regulatory and statutory responsibilities. These annual financial statements have been approved by the Audit and Risk Committee and the Audit and Risk Committee is satisfied regarding the efficacy of the internal control environment and confirms its adherence to its Terms of Reference. The Audit and Risk Committee is satisfied with the independence and objectivity of the external auditor. The Audit and Risk Committee has satisfied itself that the Executive Financial Director has appropriate expertise and experience to perform the duties required by the position.

The Oasis Crescent Property Fund is a member of the South African REIT Association and takes cognisance of the Best Practice Recommendations ("BPRs") (Second Edition) released on 13 November 2019 and which came to effect for financial year-ends commencing on or after 1 January 2021.

On behalf of the Audit and Risk Committee

Dr. Yousuf Mahomed

Chairman of the Audit and Risk Committee

These Mekaned, No.

25 April 2023

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

PRINCIPLES

In addition to its responsibilities in terms of compliance with all conventional regulation that apply to the Fund, OCPFM has a duty towards its socially responsible investors to provide information to and to comply with the Oasis Group's Shari'ah Advisory Board's guidelines. This process includes the following:

- initial property selection based on tenant activity and identifying core business activities that are not acceptable; and
- removing non-permissible income from the income distribution which will consist mainly of interest earned on cash held for acquisition and distribution.

Although OCPFM has and will continue to endeavour to avoid or limit investments that will produce non-permissible income it remains an inevitable part of investing in conventional markets. The non-permissible income received will be separately disclosed and dispensed to registered charitable organisations with a focus on the areas of education and development, healthcare and social welfare and development.

The holding company of OCPFM is a signatory to the United Nations Principles for Responsible Investment ("PRI") and the Group follows the principles set out in CRISA.

PRI Principles for Responsible Investment

In accordance with the provisions of Shari'ah Law for investing, the Oasis Group Shari'ah Advisory Board is appointed to provide advice and ensure compliance with the ethical mandate.

Prof. Mohd Daud Bakar is a respected academic who was awarded a doctorate in philosophy from the University of St. Andrews in Scotland and has presented numerous papers and publications regarding Islamic banking and investment. Prof. Bakar is a member of the Shari'ah Board of the Accounting and Auditing Organisation for Islamic Financial Institutions, the Shari'ah Advisory Council of the Securities Commission of Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia (Central Bank of Malaysia) and the Dow Jones Islamic Market Index. In addition he is a Shari'ah consultant to numerous respected investment committees throughout the world.

Shaykh Yusuf Talal DeLorenzo serves as an advisor to the Dow Jones Islamic Market Index and is a leading Islamic scholar in the United States. He has translated over twenty books from Arabic, Persian and Urdu for publication in English. Shaykh DeLorenzo compiled the first English translation of legal rulings issued by Shari'ah supervisory boards on the operations of Islamic banks. Since 1989 he has served as secretary of the Fiqh Council of North America. He is also a Shari'ah consultant to several Islamic financial institutions and was an advisor on Islamic education to the government of Pakistan.

Shaykh Nedham Yaqoobi received an MSc. in Finance from McGill University (Canada) and has studied Shari'ah law in Morocco, India and Saudi Arabia. He is an active scholar in Islamic finance and has been the Professor of Tafsir, Hadith and Fiqh in Bahrain since 1976. Shaykh Yaqoobi is a member of the Shari'ah Board of the Accounting and Auditing Organisation for Islamic Financial Institutions and also works as an independent Shari'ah consultant in Bahrain. He currently sits on the Islamic supervisory boards of the Dow Jones Islamic Market Index and several Islamic financial institutions, which include Abu Dhabi Islamic Bank, Bahrain Islamic Bank, Citi Islamic Investment Bank and others.



DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDING CHAIRMAN AND FD RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT AND APPROVAL

The Directors of Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Ltd. ("OCPFM") are responsible for the preparation, integrity and fair presentation of the financial statements of the Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("Fund"). The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and the requirements of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act of 2002. and include amounts based on judgements and estimates made by management. The Directors consider that in preparing the financial statements, they have used the most appropriate accounting policies, consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates. The Directors are satisfied that the information contained in the financial statements fairly presents the results of operations for the period and the financial position of the Fund at year-end. The Directors also prepared the other information in the report and are responsible for both its accuracy and its consistency with the financial statements.

The Directors have responsibility for ensuring that accounting records are kept. The accounting records should disclose with reasonable accuracy the financial position of the Fund to enable the Directors to ensure that the financial statements comply with the relevant legislation. The Fund operated in a well-established control environment, which incorporates risk management and internal financial control procedures, which are designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded and the risks facing the business are being controlled.

The annual financial statements, set out on pages 8 to 69, fairly present in all material respects the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the company in terms of IFRS. No facts have been omitted or untrue

statements made that would make the annual financial statements false or misleading. Internal financial controls have been put in place to ensure that material information relating to the company and its consolidated subsidiaries have been provided to effectively prepare the annual financial statements of the group. The internal financial controls are adequate and effective and can be relied upon in compiling the annual financial statements, having fulfilled our role and function as executive directors with primary responsibility for implementation and execution of controls and where we are not satisfied, we have disclosed to the audit and risk committee and the auditors the deficiencies in design and operational effectiveness of the internal financial controls and any fraud that involves directors, and have taken the necessary remedial action. No disclosure or remedial action was required.

The going concern basis has been adopted in preparing the financial statements. The Directors have no reason to believe that the Fund will not be a going concern in the foreseeable future, based on forecasts and available cash resources. These annual financial statements support the viability of the Fund.

The Fund's external auditors, Nexia SAB&T, audited the financial statements, and their report is presented on pages 3 to 6. The annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 31 March 2023 were approved by the Board of Directors of OCPFM on 25 April 2023 and are signed on its behalf by:

Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim Executive Chairman 25 April 2023

Milleral

Michael Swingler Financial Director 25 April 2023

SHARI'AH CERTIFICATE



Hereby certify that:

Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar

Oasis Crescent Property Fund

complies with the Shari'ah Investment Guidelines that have been included in its constitutive documents.

Oasis Representative

Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim

Approved at the Shan'ah Board Meeting convened in South Africa on 8th March 2023

SHAYKH NEDHAM YAQOOBI

SHARI'AH BOARD MEMBER

SHAYKH YUSUF

TALAL DELORENZO SHARFAH BOARD MEMBER 义,此

PROF. MOHD DAUD BAKAR

SHARI'AH BOARD MEMBER



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Unitholders of Oasis Crescent Property Fund

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of Oasis Crescent Property Fund (the Fund) and its subsidiary (together the Group) set out on pages 8 to 69, which comprise the consolidated and separate statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated and separate statement of comprehensive income, consolidated and separate statement of changes in unitholders' funds and consolidated and separate statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated and separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and separate financial position of Oasis Crescent Property Fund and its subsidiary as at 31 March 2023 and its consolidated and separate financial performance and consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the group in accordance with the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (IRBA Code) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in South Africa. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IRBA Code and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in South Africa. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards). We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matter

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matter

Valuation of investment properties as at 31 March 2023

This key audit matter relates to the consolidated and separate financial statements.

The Fund's and Group's investment property portfolio comprises ten and eleven properties, respectively, across the Office, Retail and Industrial segments. The fair value of these properties at year-end amounted to R770m and R830m, respectively, as disclosed in Note 2 to the consolidated and separate financial statements.

The corresponding fair value gain recognised in the consolidated and separate statements of comprehensive income was R19.5m and R18.7m, respectively.

Valuations on all properties were carried out by a registered independent valuer at year-end. Properties are valued using either the comparable bulk sales value, the discounted cash flow method or the net income capitalisation method (see Note 1.12 and Note 28 to the consolidated and separate financial statements).

The valuation of investment properties was considered a matter of most significance during the current year due to the magnitude of the balances in the context of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, combined with the significant level of judgment involved in determining the future cash flows and projected inputs

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Our audit procedures to address the significant risk of material misstatement relating to the valuation of investment property, included among others:

- Obtaining an understanding of management's process for valuing the entity's investment property portfolio.
- Assessing the competence, capabilities and objectivity
 of the external valuer, verifying the qualifications and
 discussions regarding the scope of work performed. Based
 on the work performed, we are satisfied that the expert
 used by management had the necessary expertise and was
 appropriately qualified to conduct the valuations.
- Inspecting the valuer's reports and confirmed that the approaches used were consistent with the Group's accounting policy and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).
- Assessing the reasonableness of the valuations based on the projected cash flows/budgets determined by management. To evaluate the reasonability of management's projections, we tested the accuracy of management's actual cash flows by agreeing the rentals to the signed lease agreements and the actual expenses incurred durin the current year and recalculated a projected net rental. Based on the results of our tests we found management's projections were within an acceptable range of the investment property valuation re-performed by us.

Key audit matter

and assumptions associated with determining the fair value at year-end. The inputs and assumptions considered that are considered to have the most significant impact on the fair values are disclosed in Note 28 to the consolidated and separate financial statements, which includes income projections, vacancy rates, capitalisation rates and discount rates.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

- Testing the discount, capitalisation, growth and vacancy rates used by management by comparing the inputs yearon-year and against the rates quoted in third party market commentator reports. We were satisfied that the above rates used by management were within market norms.
- We utilised our valuation expertise in testing the external property valuations of management. This included confirming the reasonability of the rate per square metre used for properties valued on a comparable bulk sale basis and properties where signed lease contracts are not yet in place.

OTHER INFORMATION

The directors of the Fund Manager are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the document titled "Oasis Crescent Property Fund Consolidated and Separate Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023" which we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, and the other sections of the document titled "Oasis Crescent Property Fund Integrated Annual Report 2023", which is expected to be made available to us after that date. The other information does not include the consolidated or the separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE FUND MANAGER FOR THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Fund Manager are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and for such internal control as the directors of the Fund Manager determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors of the Fund Manager are responsible for assessing the group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Fund Manager either intend to liquidate the group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors of the Fund Manager.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Fund Manager directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors of the Fund Manager regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors of the Fund Manager with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors of the Fund Manager, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In terms of the IRBA Rule published in Government Gazette Number 39475 dated 4 December 2015, we report that Nexia SAB&T has been the auditor of Oasis Crescent Property Fund for 3 years.

Nexia SAB&T

S. Kleovoulou Director Registered Auditor 25 April 2023 Cape Town

Nexia SAB&7

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE for the year ended 31 March 2023

As Trustees to the Oasis Crescent Property Trust Scheme ("the Scheme"), we are required in terms of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2002 (Act No. 45 of 2002) ("the Act") to report to participatory interest holders on the administration of the Scheme during each annual accounting period.

We advise for the period 1 April 2022 to 31 March 2023 we reasonably believe that the Manager has administered the Scheme in accordance with:

- (i) the limitations imposed on the investment and borrowing powers of the manager by the Act; and
- (ii) the provisions of the Act and the relevant deeds.

We confirm that according to the records available to us there were no material instances of compliance contraventions and therefore no consequent losses incurred by the Portfolio in the year.

Anton Rijntjes Head Trustee Services Rand Merchant Bank

A division of FirstRand Bank Limited

Ruan van Dyk

Quality Assurance Manager Trustee Services

Rand Merchant Bank

A division of FirstRand Bank Limited

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION as at 31 March 2023

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|
| | Notes | R '000 | R '000 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current assets | | 1,416,592 | 1,444,490 |
| Investment properties | 2 | 818,554 | 772,725 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 3 | 126 | 132 |
| Straight-line lease accrual | 2 | 9,290 | 7,053 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 4 | 588,622 | 664,580 |
| Current assets | | 230,044 | 311,548 |
| Trade receivables | 5 | 10,978 | 18,708 |
| Other receivables | 6 | 9,529 | 5,444 |
| Straight-line lease accrual | 2 | 2,535 | 5,372 |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 7 | 191,983 | 168,412 |
| Other short-term financial assets | 8 | 9,038 | 8,134 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 10 | 5,981 | 105,478 |
| Total assets | | 1,646,636 | 1,756,038 |
| UNITHOLDERS' FUNDS AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Unitholders' funds | | 1,574,949 | 1,617,198 |
| Capital of the Fund | 11 | 943,045 | 933,059 |
| Retained income | | 38,510 | 27,280 |
| Other reserves | 12 | 366,803 | 348,100 |
| Fair value movements on financial assets reserve | 13 | 226,592 | 308,759 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Lease liability | 14 | 1,325 | 1,448 |
| Current liabilities | | 70,361 | 137,392 |
| Trade payables | 15 | 16,621 | 14,957 |
| Accruals | 16 | 297 | 283 |
| Other payables | 17 | 18,968 | 92,670 |
| Lease liability | 14 | 132 | 135 |
| Distribution payable to Unit Holders | | 34,071 | 29,347 |
| Non-permissible income available for dispensation | | 272 | - |
| Total unitholders' funds and liabilities | | 1,646,636 | 1,756,038 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|-------|----------|------------|
| | Notes | R '000 | R '000 |
| Property portfolio revenue and income | | 109,266 | 97,050 |
| Rental income | 18 | 63,857 | 71,164 |
| Property related revenue | 19 | 22,233 | 17,395 |
| Income from investments (excluding non-permissible income and fair value adjustments) | 20 | 23,776 | 13,781 |
| Straight-lining of lease income | 2 | (600) | (5,290) |
| Expenses | 21 | 42,858 | 45,110 |
| Property expenses | | 35,458 | 37,016 |
| Service charges | | 6,328 | 6,905 |
| Other operating expenses | | 1,072 | 1,189 |
| Net income from rentals and investments | | 66,408 | 51,940 |
| Fair value adjustment to investment properties | | | |
| excluding straight-lining of lease income | | 19,303 | 33,604 |
| Fair value adjustment to investment properties | 2 | 18,703 | 28,314 |
| Gain on disposal of investment property Straight-lining of lease income | 2 | 600 | - 5,290 |
| Profit for the year before fair value adjustments to financial assets and realised | | | -, |
| gains | | 85,711 | 85,544 |
| Fair value adjustments and realised gains on investments | | (72,497) | 112,758 |
| Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | (76,786) | 112,188 |
| Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | 4,113 | 545 |
| Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets | | 176 | 25 |
| Operating profit for the year | | 13,214 | 198,302 |
| Finance costs | 14 | (143) | (154) |
| Net profit before non-permissible income | | 13,071 | 198,148 |
| Net non-permissible income | | (309) | (26) |
| Non-permissible investment income | | 562 | 689 |
| Non-permissible income dispensed | | (871) | (715) |
| Net profit for the year | | 12,762 | 198,122 |
| Other comprehensive income | | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 12,762 | 198,122 |
| Basic and diluted earnings per unit (cents) | 22 | 19.3 | 298.1 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN UNITHOLDERS' FUNDS for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Capital of the Fund | Fair value movements on financial assets reserve | Other reserves | Retained income | Total |
|--|------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| Balance at 31 March 2021 | 928,804 | 196,571 | 319,786 | 26,609 | 1,471,770 |
| Net profit for the year ended 31 March 2022 | - | - | - | 198,120 | 198,120 |
| Issue of units | 34,573 | - | - | - | 34,573 |
| Transaction costs for issue of new units | (449) | - | - | - | (449) |
| Cancellation of units bought back | (29,891) | - | - | - | (29,891) |
| Transaction costs for unit buy back Fair value adjustment on investment properties transferred to non | (36) | - | - | - | (36) |
| distributable reserve Fair value movements on financial assets transferred to non distributable | - | - | 28,314 | (28,314) | - |
| reserve | - | 112,188 | - | (112,188) | - |
| Distribution received in advance | 58 | - | - | (58) | - |
| Distribution to unitholders | - | - | - | (56,889) | (56,889) |
| Balance at 31 March 2022 | 933,059 | 308,759 | 348,100 | 27,280 | 1,617,198 |
| Net profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 | - | - | - | 12,763 | 12,763 |
| Issue of units | 38,358 | - | - | - | 38,358 |
| Transaction costs for issue of new units | (346) | - | - | - | (346) |
| Cancellation of units bought back | (27,827) | - | - | - | (27,827) |
| Transaction costs for unit buy back Fair value adjustment on investment properties transferred to non | (24) | - | - | - | (24) |
| distributable reserve Fair value movements on financial assets transferred to non distributable | - | - | 18,703 | (18,703) | - |
| reserve Realised loss on sale of listed equity investment transferred to retained | - | (76,786) | - | 76,786 | - |
| income Gain on disposal of investment property transferred to non-distributable | - | (5,381) | - | 5,381 | - |
| reserve | | | - | - | |
| Distribution received in advance | (175) | - | - | 175 | _ |
| Distribution to unitholders | - | - | - | (65,173) | (65,173) |
| Balance at 31 March 2023 | 943,045 | 226,592 | 366,803 | 38,510 | 1,574,950 |
| Notes | 11 | 13 | 12 | | |

Distributions declared during the year amounted to 98.1 cents (2022: 85.7 cents) per unit.

| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS for the year ended 31 March 2023 | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|----------|-----------|------------------|
| | Notes | R '000 | R '000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Net profit for the year | | 12,762 | 198,122 |
| Adjusted for: | | | |
| Non-permissible investment income received | | (562) | (689) |
| Depreciation | 21 | 51 | 49 |
| Finance cost | 14 | 143 | 154 |
| Provision for receivables impairment | 28.1 | 980 | 2,986 |
| Straight-line lease accrual | 2 | 600 | 5,290 |
| Fair value adjustment on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustment on other financial assets at fair value | 4 | 76,786 | (112,188) |
| through profit or loss and other short-term financial assets | 7,8 | (4,289) | (569) |
| 4.10-00.1 p. 0.10 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0 | .,, | (.,, | (000) |
| Fair value adjustment on investment properties excluding straight-lining of lease income | 2 | (19,303) | (33,604) |
| Movement in lease incentives | 2 | (2,266) | (1,770) |
| Net operating cash flow before changes in working capital | | 64,902 | 57,781 |
| (Increase) / decrease in current assets | | | |
| Trade receivables | | 7,730 | (14,203) |
| Other receivables | | (4,085) | 64 |
| | | | |
| (Decrease) / increase in current liabilities | | | |
| Trade payables | | 1,664 | 3,298 |
| Accruals | | 14 | (56) |
| Other payables | | (73,702) | 91,047 |
| Cash (used in)/generated from operations | | (3,477) | 137,931 |
| | | 562 | 500 |
| Non-permissible investment income received Cash distributed to unitholders | | 562 | 689 |
| | 24 | (21,915) | (22,651) |
| Non-permissible income dispensed | 24 | 272 | (564) |
| Net cash (outflow)/ inflow from operating activities | | (24,558) | 115,405 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 4 | (828) | (22,608) |
| Acquisition of infancial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 7 | (163,149) | (32,674) |
| Capital expenditure on investment properties | 2 | (28,474) | (3,092) |
| Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment | 3 | (45) | (2) |
| Acquisition of other short-term financial assets | 8 | (852) | (344) |
| Acquisition of money market instruments | 9 | - | (38,204) |
| Disposal of money market instruments | 9 | - | 45,210 |
| Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and | 0.0 | 146.074 | 15 245 |
| other short term financial assets Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 8,9 4 | 146,874 | 15,245 53,515 |
| Trocecus from disposar of financial assets at fair value timough profit of loss | 7 | | 33,313 |
| Net cash (outflow) /inflow from investing activities | | (46,474) | 17,045 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Payment of lease liabilities | | (269) | (255) |
| Buy back of units from unitholders | | (27,827) | (29,891) |
| Transaction cost for buying back of units | | (24) | (36) |
| Transaction cost for issue of new units | | (346) | (449) |
| Net cash outflow from financing activities | | (28,466) | (30,631) |
| NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (99,497) | 101,818 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | | 105,478 | 3,660 |
| At the end of the year | 10 | 5,981 | 105,478 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. Accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These accounting policies are consistent with the previous year.

The Fund previously adopted net asset value per unit and distribution per unit as the applicable criteria for trading statement purposes. This remains unchanged for the current reporting period.

1.1 Basis of accounting

The consolidated financial statements of Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("the Fund" or "OCPF") have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), the interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC), Financial Reporting Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council, JSE Listings Requirements and the requirements of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act of 2002.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the measurement of investment properties and certain financial instruments at fair value and incorporate the principal accounting policies set out below. They are presented in South African Rands.

These consolidated financial statements were compiled by Michael Swingler CA (SA). The audit report is available for inspection at the Fund's registered address and on the website www.oasiscrescent.co.za.

The Fund's external auditor, Nexia SAB&T, has audited the financial information set out in this report. Their unmodified audited report is included on pages 3 to 8 of this report.

1.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the consolidated financial statements of the Fund and all subsidiaries. Subsidiaries are entities which the group has control over. Control exists when the group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and it has the ability to affect those returns through use of it's power to govern the financial and operating policies thereof. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group. They are deconsolidated from the date which control ceases.

The acquisition method is used to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred is measured at the fair value of the assets transferred, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of acquisition. Identifiable assets acquired as well as liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date irrespective of the extent of any non-controlling interest.

For acquisition of a subsidiary not meeting the definition of a business, the group allocates the cost between the individual identifiable assets and liabilities in the group on their relative fair values at the date of acquisition. Such transactions or events do not give rise to goodwill.

Acquisition related costs are expensed as incurred. The excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the group's share of the identifiable net assets of the subsidiary acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the consideration transferred is less than the group's share of the fair value on the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss.

All intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated in full on consolidation. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred.

1.3 Tangible assets

Investment properties

Investment properties are held to earn rental income and for capital appreciation and are initially recorded at cost, including transaction costs on acquisition. Additional expenditure on investment properties is capitalised when it is probable that the future economic benefits will flow to the Fund. All other subsequent expenditure on the properties is expensed in the period in which it is incurred.

Investment properties are subsequently measured at fair value, representing open market value, as determined by registered external valuers as at the financial year end. Open market value is determined by the valuer using comparable bulk sales values, a discounted cash flow method or a net income capitalisation method. Refer to note 28 for key judgments used in the valuations.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2023

1.3 Tangible assets (continued)

Any changes arising from fair value re-measurements are included in net income. As required by the trust deed, surpluses are transferred from retained income to a non-distributable reserve, which is not available for distribution. Likewise, deficits are transferred from retained income and set off against existing non-distributable reserves to the extent that such reserves are available for the particular investment property. On the disposal of an investment property any realised accumulated surplus included in the non-distributable reserve is transferred to a capital reserve, which is not available for distribution.

Property, plant and equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when:

- it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Fund; and
- the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment is initially measured at cost.

Costs include costs incurred initially to acquire or construct an item of property, plant and equipment and costs incurred subsequently to add to, replace part of, or service it. If a replacement cost is recognised in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on the straight line basis over their expected useful lives to their estimated residual values.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

- Office equipment: 5 years
- Building equipment: 5 years

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method of each asset are reviewed at the end of each reporting period. If the expectations differ from previous estimates, the change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate. The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in profit or loss unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in profit or loss when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.

1.4 Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers arises from transactions not associated with financial instruments, or investment properties. Revenue is recognised either when the performance obligation has been satisfied ('point in time') or as control of the goods or service is transferred to the customer ('over time'). This requires an assessment of the group's performance obligations and of when control is transferred to the customer. Where revenue is recognised over time, performance obligation over time, the group applies a revenue recognition method that faithfully depicts the group's performance in transferring control of the service to the customer. Due to the nature of the group's business, the majority of its revenue from customers is considered to be recognised 'over time'. If performance obligations in a contract do not meet the over time criteria, the group recognises revenue at a point in time. For each, revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in contracts with customers. Such amounts are only included based on the expected value or most likely outcome method, and only to the extent that it is highly probable that no significant revenue reversal will occur. In assessing whether a significant reversal will occur, the group considers both the likelihood and the magnitude of the potential revenue reversal. Payment terms and conditions included in customer contracts are typically due in full within 30 days.

Details related to the nature and measurement of revenue are set out below:

| Revenue type | Description | Nature, timing of satisfaction of performance obligations and measurement |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Property related revenue | Recovering operating costs, such as utilities, from tenants. | Utility recoveries are recognised over the period for which the services are rendered. The group acts as a principal on its own account when recovering operating costs, such as utilities, from tenants. |

1.4.1 Non-permissible income

Non-permissible income is income that the Fund is not permitted to earn in terms of Shari'ah law. Non-permissible income includes interest received and property income attributable to non-permissible operations of tenants.

All non-permissible income received by the Fund is donated to Oasis Crescent Fund Trust, an approved Public Benefit Organisation.

1.4.2 Interest Income

Interest Income is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

1.4.3 Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

1.5 Property operating expenses

Service costs for service contracts entered into and property operating expenses are expensed as incurred.

1.6 Financial instruments

The Group's financial instruments consist mainly of financial investments, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables and cash.

Financial instruments are contracts that give rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial instruments are recognised in the statement of financial position when the group becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Any gains or losses on these instruments do not affect distributable earnings. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value plus any transaction costs (other than financial instruments that are classified at fair value through profit or loss where the transaction costs incurred are immediately expensed in profit or loss).

Financial assets

Financial assets are classified into the following categories:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss; or
- Financial assets at amortised costs
- Financial assets through other comprehensive income (OCI)

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows. For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or OCI. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

The business model of Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("OCPF") is to collect contractual cash flows on the financial assets in which it invests, which includes working capital balances such as cash and receivables.

The financial assets of the group are classified as follows:

- Listed securities are classified at fair value through profit or loss.
- Trade and other receivables are classified at amortised cost, as they give rise solely to payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- Other financial assets are classified at fair value through profit or loss

The group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. If the group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the group is recognised as a separate asset or liability. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are accounted for at trade date, i.e. the date that the group commits itself to purchase or sell the asset.

Fair value movements on financial assets reserve

During the reporting period, the Fund created the Fair Value Movements on Financial Assets Reserve. The purpose of this reserve is to transfer to or from all fair value movements on "Financial Assets at Fair Value through profit or loss" that are not available for distribution.

Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or other financial liabilities. The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial liabilities and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include all instruments classified as held-for-trading and those instruments designated as held at fair value through profit or loss. These instruments are initially recorded at fair value with changes in fair value subsequently recognised in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The financial liabilities of the group are classified as follows:

• Trade and other payables are classified as other financial liabilities

The group derecognises a financial liability when the group's obligations specified in the contract expire or are discharged or cancelled. If the group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay.

1.6 Financial instruments (continued)

Impairment of financial instruments:

The group applies the IFRS 9 expected credit loss (ECL) impairment model which allows for more timely recognition of credit losses. This is applied to financial assets measured at amortised cost.

The ECL model separates the assessment for impairment requirements into 3 stages:

- (1) On origination of the financial instrument, 12 month ECLs are recognised.
- (2) If the credit risk increases significantly and resulting credit quality is not considered low risk, full lifetime ECLs are recognised.
- (3) If the credit risk increases and the asset is considered impaired, full lifetime ECLs are recognised, as in stage 2.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between the asset's carrying value and the present value of the estimated future cash inflows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account against receivables. When a subsequent event causes the amount of the impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits and other short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These are initially measured at fair value and subsequently recorded at amortised cost.

1.7 Capital of the Fund

Capital of the Fund consists of unitholders' capital net of any directly attributable transaction costs on issue of units, and is classified as equity.

1.8 Deposits

Deposits represent amounts received from the tenants as a security against any unpaid rentals and are classified as trade payables. Initially the liability is measured at its fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

1.9 Taxation

No income taxation is accounted for in the Fund as all income is distributed to unitholders and is taxable in their hands. Likewise, no Capital Gains Tax is accounted for in the Fund as these gains will vest with the unitholders on disposal of their interests. Income tax is calculated on the basis of tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the date of the statement of financial position

1.10 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. The chief operating decision maker is the person or group that allocates resources to and assesses the performance of the operating segments of an entity. The Fund has determined that its chief operating decision maker is the investment manager of the Fund.

The Fund operates in the following primary business segments:

Office - comprising office buildings and office parking;

Industrial – industrial buildings such as warehouses and factories;

Retail – comprising retail outlets;

Investments – comprising financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, other short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

1.11 Distributions to unitholders

The Fund distributes income per unit in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed. Income is distributed semi-annually for the 6 months to 30 September and the 6 months to 31 March.

1.12 Use of estimates, assumptions and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements necessitates the use of estimates, assumptions and judgments. The estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities at the statement of financial position date as well as affecting the reported income and expenses for the period. Although estimates are based on management's best knowledge and judgment of current facts as at the statement of financial position date, the actual outcome may potentially differ significantly from these estimates. Refer to note 28 for further detail on estimates, assumptions and judgements used.

1.12 Use of estimates, assumptions and judgments (continued) Investment property

The valuation of investment properties includes comparable bulk sales, discounted cash flow and net income capitalisation methods, using contracted rental income and other cash flows. Discounted cash flows are based on estimated future cash flows principally using discounted cash flow projections based on estimates of future cash flow. Net income is based on budgeted net income for the following year.

These projections are supported by the terms of any existing lease and other contracts and by external evidence such as current market rentals (at the date of the statement of financial position) for similar properties in the same location and similar condition, and using discount rates and capitalisation rates respectively that reflect current market assessments of the uncertainty in the amount and timing of cash flows and amount of budgeted net income. The future rental rates are estimated depending on the actual location, type and quality of the properties, and taking into account market data and projections at the valuation date.

Where the group obtains control of entities that own investment properties, or when the group acquires properties or a group of properties collectively, an evaluation is performed as to whether such acquisitions should be accounted for as business combinations or acquisitions in terms of IAS 40 Investment Properties. An acquisition is not considered to be a business combination if at the date of the acquisition of the entity the integrated activities deemed necessary to generate a business are not present. Management concluded that the acquisition of property in the current financial year was of this nature. Therefore these were accounted in terms of IAS 40 Investment Properties.

Fair value estimation

Financial instruments and other assets carried at fair value are valued in terms of IFRS 13.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period.

Specific valuation techniques used to determine fair value include:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable. For the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived prices).
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The Fund transfers assets between levels in the fair value hierarchy on the date that there is a change in the circumstances that give rise to the transfer.

1.13 Leases

Group as lessee

(i) At initial recognition

The Group acting as lessee recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value.

The right-of-use asset is measured at it's cost which includes the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date (less any lease incentives received), any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

The lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the date of the consolidated statement of financial position.

Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured at the applicable index or rate at the lease commencement date;
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option, or the penalty payable on the exercise of a termination option unless the Group is reasonably certain not to exercise the option; and
- any amounts expected to be payable under residual value guarantees."

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group is using the lessee's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions

1.13 Leases (continued)

(ii) Subsequent measurement

The Group measures the right-of-use assets that meet the definition of investment property using the fair value model applied to its investment property (see note 3).

- "The lease liability is measured as follows:
- a) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability;
- b) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and
- c) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments."

Where the Group is exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments based on an index or rate, these are not included in the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is reassessed and adjusted against the right-of-use asset.

Group as lessor - operating leases

Operating lease income is recognised as an income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease income. Income for leases is disclosed under revenue in profit or loss.

Operating leases

Properties leased to third parties under operating leases are included in investment property in the statement of financial position. Rental revenue from investment property is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income over the lease period.

1.14 Foreign currency

A foreign currency transaction is recorded, on initial recognition in Rands, by applying to the foreign currency amount the spot exchange rate between the Rand and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction. The company's functional and reporting currency is South African Rand.

At the end of the reporting period foreign currency monetary items are translated using the closing rate.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss.

Foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary items are presented in the statement of profit or loss on a net basis within other gains/(losses).

1.15 Changes to standards, amendments and interpretations

Standards, interpretations and amendments to published standards and amendments that are not yet effective: There are no new standards, interpretations or amendments expected to have a significant impact on the Fund's accounting.

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|--|----------|----------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 2 | Investment properties | | |
| | At valuation | 830,379 | 785,150 |
| | Straight-line lease accrual | (11,825) | (12,425) |
| | | 818,554 | 772,725 |
| | Straight-line lease accrual | | |
| | Current asset | 2,535 | 5,372 |
| | Non-current assets | 9,290 | |
| | | 11,825 | 12,425 |
| | Movement in investment properties | | |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 772,725 | 737,183 |
| | Subsequent capitalised expenditure | 28,474 | 3,092 |
| | Movement in lease incentives | (1,948) | (1,154) |
| | Fair value adjustment to investment properties excluding straight-lining of lease income | 19,303 | 33,604 |
| | Revaluation (note 11) | 18,703 | 28,314 |
| | Change in straight-line lease accrual | 600 | 5,290 |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 818,554 | 772,725 |

The short term portion of the lease straight line asset is the portion of the asset that is expected to be realised within the next 12 months.

Investment property is property (land or a building—or part of a building—or both) held (by the owner or by the lessee as a right-of-use asset) to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both.

The investment properties were independently valued by Mills Fitchet Magnus Penny Proprietary Limited on 31 March 2023. The valuer is a professional valuer with relevant qualifications, registered as such without restriction, that has recent experience in the valuation of properties that are similar to properties owned by the Fund. Please refer to note 28 for details on the valuation of investment properties. As at 31 March 2023, The Ridge refurbishment project is nearing its completion and the spend to date for renistatement and betterment is R154.1m of which R126.9m is covered by insurance for reinstatement and R27.2m has been spent on betterment and is included in the capital expenditure.

3 Property, plant and equipment

| Building equipment | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Cost | 1,099 | 1,099 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (973) | (967) |
| Carrying value | 126 | 132 |
| | | |
| Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment | | |
| Building equipment | | |
| Opening carrying value | 132 | 132 |
| Additions | 45 | 49 |
| Depreciation | (51) | (49) |
| Closing carrying value | 126 | 132 |

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 4 | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 664,580 | 583,299 |
| | Additions | 828 | 22,608 |
| | Disposals | - | (53,515) |
| | Fair value adjustment recognised in profit and loss (note 13) | (76,786) | 112,188 |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 588,622 | 664,580 |
| 4.1 | The US Dollar value of the investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund is as follows: | | |
| | Units held | 3,404,238 | 3,326,190 |
| | Ex-dividend price in US Dollars | 7.628 | 10.366 |
| | US Dollar value of the investment | 25,968 | 34,479 |
| | Rand / US Dollar exchange rate | 17.7211 | 14.6220 |
| | Closing value of the investment | 460,180 | 504,155 |
| 4.2 | Investments in listed property instruments | | |
| | At fair value | 1,677 | 16,176 |
| | Movement for the year | | _ |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 16,176 | 1,471 |
| | Additions | - | 16,377 |
| | Disposals | (10,476) | - |
| | Fair value adjustment | (4,023) | (1,672) |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 1,677 | 16,176 |

The fair values of these investments are based on the closing price on the JSE at 31 March 2023. Please refer to Note 28 for details regarding fair value estimation.

4.3 Investments in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund

| 4.5 | investments in ousis ereseent international Property Equity receder runa | | |
|-----|--|----------|---------|
| | At fair value | 126,765 | 144,249 |
| | Movement for the year | | |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 144,249 | 120,224 |
| | Additions | 503 | 133 |
| | Fair value adjustment | (17,987) | 23,892 |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 126,765 | 144,249 |

The fair value of these investments is based on the closing net asset value (NAV) price published by the management company.

A schedule of the investments listed above is maintained and is available at the registered office of the Fund.

The Fund has not reclassified any financial assets from cost or amortised cost to fair value, or from fair value to cost or amortised cost during the financial period ending 31 March 2023.

The directors have considered the requirements of IFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements and are satisfied that the financial assets held by the Fund do not require consolidation as contemplated in IFRS 10. Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund has trustees which are different to that of Oasis Crescent Property Fund and thus Oasis Crescent Property Fund is not in a position to significantly influence Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund.

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|--|---------|---------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 5 | Trade receivables | | |
| | Recoveries | 4,039 | 1,330 |
| | Accounts receivable | 13,027 | 24,597 |
| | SASRIA Insurance claim receivable | 2,111 | - |
| | Provision for receivables impairment (note 28.1) | (8,199) | (7,219) |
| | | 10,978 | 18,708 |

5.1 The Group applies the simplified approach to providing for credit losses as prescribed by IFRS 9, which permits the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables.

Trade receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the group, and a failure to make contractual payments for a period of greater than 120 days past due.

5.2 Impairment losses on trade receivables

At 31 March 2023

| | ECL % | Gross carrying amount | Impairment allowance | Net carrying amount |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Expected credit loss: | | | | |
| | | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| Current - 30 days past due: | 2 | 9,079 | 162 | 8,917 |
| 31 - 90 days past due: | 57 | 546 | 312 | 234 |
| More than 91 days past due: | 81 | 9,552 | 7,725 | 1,827 |
| | | 19,177 | 8,199 | 10,978 |
| | | | | |
| At 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | ECL % | Gross carrying | Impairment | Net carrying |
| | | amount | allowance | amount |
| Expected credit loss: | | | | _ |
| | | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| Current - 30 days past due: | 2 | 18,725 | 313 | 18,412 |
| 31 - 90 days past due: | 66 | 571 | 377 | 194 |
| More than 91 days past due: | 98 | 6,631 | 6,529 | 102 |
| | | 25,927 | 7,219 | 18,708 |

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|---|-----------|----------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 6 | Other receivables | | |
| | Deposits | 991 | 991 |
| | Accrued dividends | 5,022 | 2,371 |
| | VAT receivable | 764 | - |
| | Prepayments | 2,752 | 2,082 |
| | | 9,529 | 5,444 |
| | | | |
| 7 | Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 168,412 | 150,193 |
| | Additions | 163,149 | 32,674 |
| | Disposals | (143,691) | (15,000) |
| | Fair value adjustments recognised in profit or loss | 4,113 | 545 |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 191,983 | 168,412 |

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss consist of investments in Oasis Crescent Income Fund. The investment is held for short term cash investment purposes and is available on demand

8 Other short-term financial assets

| Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 8,134 | 8,010 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Additions | 853 | 344 |
| Disposals | (125) | (245) |
| Fair value adjustments recognised in profit or loss | 176 | 25 |
| Carrying value at the end of the year | 9,038 | 8,134 |

Other short-term financial assets consists of tenant deposits that are invested in the Oasis Crescent Income Fund. Each tenant deposit is invested in a separate account and is redeemable on call.

9 Money market instruments

| Carrying value at the beginning of the year | - | 7,006 |
|---|---|----------|
| Additions | - | 38,204 |
| Disposals | - | (45,210) |
| Carrying value at the end of the year | - | - |
| | | |

10 Cash and cash equivalents

| Deposits at banks | 5,981 | 105,478 |
|-------------------|-------|---------|
| | 5,981 | 105,478 |

The deposits at banks are held on call as per the requirements of the trust deed.

10.1 Credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand

The credit quality of cash at bank, excluding cash on hand that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or historical information about counterparty default rates. Historically the default rate has been zero:

| Credit rating | | |
|---------------|-------|---------|
| P-1.za* | 5,981 | 105,478 |
| | 5,981 | 105,478 |

^{*} Moody's rating

| | Mar-23 | | Mar-22 |
|----|---|---------|---------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 11 | Capital of the Fund | | |
| | Balance as at 31 March Units in issue at 31 March 2023 : 65,878,565 (2022 : 66,265,434) with no par value | 943,045 | 933,059 |
| | Movement in units ('000) | | |
| | Balance as at 01 April | 66,265 | 65,733 |
| | Issue of units | 1,626 | 1,507 |
| | Units bought back and delisted | (2,012) | (975) |
| | Balance as at 31 March | 65,879 | 66,265 |

In the current reporting period, the Fund issued 1.626 million units upon reinvestment of distributions. 0.725 million units were issued in June 2022 at 2,440 cents per unit and 0.901 million units were issued in December 2022 at 2,239 cents per unit.

During the year under review, the Fund repurchased units from the open market in terms of the general authority approved by shareholders at the last AGM. A total of 1,490,185 units were repurchased at an average price of 1,939 cents per unit. To date, the Fund has applied to the JSE and received approval for 2,013,127 units to be cancelled and delisted.

12 Other reserves

| Valuation reserve * | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 333,685 | 305,371 |
| Transfer to valuation reserve | 18,703 | 28,314 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 352,388 | 333,685 |
| | | |
| * Valuation reserve relates to investment property fair value adjustments | | |

| Realisation reserve # | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 14,415 | 14,415 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 14,415 | 14,415 |

Realisation reserve relates to realised surplus on disposal of investment property that is not distributable

| Total other reserves | 366,80 | 3 348,100 |
|--|-------------------|-----------|
| Financial assets reserve | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 308,75 | 9 196,571 |
| Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Realised loss/(gain) on disposal | (76,786 (5,381 | |
| Balance at the end of the year | 226,59 | 2 308,759 |

14 Lease liability

13

The Fund holds a 5 year lease as a lessee in relation to parking premises at Oasis Airport City.

The lease commenced on 1 August 2018 and ends 31 July 2023.

The Fund also holds a 10 year lease as a lessee in relation to land that is located at the Nourse Avenue property in Epping. The lease commenced on 1 August 2019 and ends 31 July 2029.

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|----|---|--------|--------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 14 | Lease liability (continued) | | |
| | Finance costs on lease liabilities | | |
| | Interest expense on lease liabilities | 143 | 154 |
| | The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is as follows: | | |
| | Within one year | 263 | 269 |
| | Two to five years | 1,709 | 1,972 |
| | Total lease commitment | 1,972 | 2,241 |
| | Less finance charges component | 515 | |
| | Lease liability | 1,457 | 1,583 |
| | Non-current | 1,325 | 1,448 |
| | Current | 132 | 135 |
| | Lease liability | 1,457 | 1,583 |
| 15 | Trade payables | | |
| | Trade payables: | | |
| | - Creditors control | 7,559 | |
| | - Tenant deposits | 7,030 | |
| | - Municipal charges | 2,032 | |
| | | 16,621 | 14,957 |
| 16 | Accruals | | |
| | - Audit fees | 180 | 180 |
| | - Printing and publishing costs | - | 16 |
| | - Valuation costs | 107 | 75 |
| | - Other | 10 | 12 |
| | | 297 | 283 |
| 17 | Other payables | | |
| | SASRIA Insurance claim received | - | 22,038 |
| | IDC Funding | 16,963 | |
| | Rent received in advance | 2,005 | |
| | Airport City development fee accruals | - | 481 |
| | VAT payable | - | 331 |
| | | 18,968 | 92,670 |

IDC Funding received is a temporary facility for funding of The Ridge reinstatement and it will be repaid upon receipt of subsequent SASRIA insurance claims.

18 Rental income

Rental income

| Property rental | 68,071 | 74,540 |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| Lease incentives | (4,214) | (3,376) |
| | 63,857 | 71,164 |

The Group has entered into operating leases on its investment property portfolio consisting of industrial, office and retail buildings (see Note 2). These leases have terms of between one and ten years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on an annual basis according to pre-determined escalations. The Group protects the residual risks in the properties by insuring the buildings against significant insurable perils.

19 Property related revenue

| Recoveries | 22,233 | 17,395 |
|------------|--------|--------|
| | 22,233 | 17.395 |

| | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|--|--|
| | R '000 | R '000 |
| 20 Income from investment | | |
| All investment income excludes non-permissible income. | | |
| Dividend received - offshore Distribution received from investments in listed property Permissible investment income | 13,917 587 9,272 23,776 | 6,924 397 6,460 13,781 |
| 21 Operating profit - expenses by natur | | |
| Operating profit is stated after charging: | | |
| Property expenses * | 35,458 | 37,017 |
| Advertising and promotions Cleaning Depreciation Insurance Legal fees Municipal charges Other expenses Property management fees Provision for receivables impairment and write offs (Note 28.1) Repairs and maintenance Salaries Security Service charge (Note 21.1) | 1,057 470 51 881 148 23,283 1,999 2,206 980 1,271 602 2,510 | 324 460 49 741 138 21,350 2,053 2,350 2,986 2,169 610 3,787 |
| Other operating expenses | 1,072 | 1,189 |
| - Audit fee - Designated advisor fee - Investment management fee - Trustee fee - Printing and publishing - Other operating expenses | 280 179 63 179 42 329 | 281 172 170 179 - 387 |
| Total expenses | 42,858 | 45,111 |

^{*}Property expenses amounting to R2,150,000 (2022: R2,500,000) were not recovered from tenants due to vacancies.

21.1 The service charge is equal to 0.5% per annum of the Fund's market capitalisation and borrowing facilities and a pro-rata portion is payable on a monthly basis. The market capitalisation is based on the average daily closing price of the units as quoted on the Alternative Exchange (ALTx) of South Africa. This is paid to the Manager, as disclosed in Note 29.3 Related party transactions.

22 Basic and headline earnings per unit

Basic earnings per uni

Basic earnings per unit was 16.5 cents for the year ended 31 March 2023 (2022: 298.1 cents). The calculation of the basic earnings per unit is based on 65,878,565 (2022: 66,458,748) weighted average units in issue at the end of the year and net profit of R12.8 million (2022: R199.5 million).

Headline earnings per unit

Headline (loss)/earnings per unit was (9.9) cents for the year ended 31 March 2023 (2022: 247.5 cents). The calculation of the headline earnings per unit is based on 65,878,565 (2022: 66,458,748) weighted average units in issue during the year and headline (loss)/earnings of (R6.5) million (2022: R164.5 million).

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 22 | Basic and headline earnings per unit (continued) | | |
| 22.1 | Headline earnings and distribution income reconciliation | | |
| | Basic earnings before non-permissible income adjustment | 13,071 | 198,148 |
| | Non-permissible investment income | 562 | 689 |
| | Basic earnings after non-permissible income adjustment | 13,633 | 198,837 |
| | Non-permissible income dispensed | (871) | (737) |
| | Basic earnings Adjusted for: | 12,762 | 198,122 |
| | Fair value adjustment to investment properties | (19,303) | (33,604) |
| | Headline (loss)/earnings Adjusted for: | (6,541) | 164,518 |
| | Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 76,786 | (112,188) |
| | Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | (4,113) | (545) |
| | Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Investment income earned on IDC funding | (176) (1,433) | (25) |
| | Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back | (269) | (255) |
| | Finance costs on lease liability | 143 | 154 |
| | Straight-lining of lease income | 600 | 5,290 |
| | Distribution income excluding non-permissible income | 64,997 | 56,949 |
| | Distribution received / (paid) in advance | 175 | (58) |
| | Income distributed | 65,172 | 56,891 |
| | Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents) | 19.3 | 298.1 |
| | Headline (loss)/earnings and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) | (9.9) | 247.5 |
| | Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) | 99.4 | 86.8 |
| | Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) | 98.1 | 85.7 |
| | Weighted average units in issue Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) | 66,233,781 65,878,565 | 66,458,748 66,265,434 |
| | Net Asset Value per unit (cents) | 2,391 | 2,440 |
| | | | |

23 **Rental income**

The group leases retail, office and industrial properties under operating leases. On average the lease typically runs for a period of 3 to 5 years.

Contractual amounts (comprising contractual rental income, excluding the straight-line lease adjustments, and operating expense recoveries) due in terms of signed operating lease agreements.

80,666

79,885

2,541

136,473

218,900

Future contractual rental income due from tenants can be analysed as follows:

| Within one year | 80,666 |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Within two to five years | 146,022 |
| More than five years | 17,096 |
| | 243,784 |

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|----|--|----------|----------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 24 | Notes to cash flow statement - Distribution and non-permissible income | | |
| | Amounts unpaid at the beginning of the year | 29,347 | 30,188 |
| | Amounts declared during the year | 64,997 | 56,947 |
| | Distribution received /(paid) in advance | 175 | (58) |
| | Amounts unpaid at the end of the year | (34,343) | (29,347) |
| | Distribution including non-permissible income | 60,177 | 57,730 |
| | Non-permissible income dispensed | 272 | (564) |
| | Distribution excluding non-permissible income | 60,449 | 57,166 |
| | Distribution in lieu of cash distribution | (38,358) | (34,573) |
| | Distribution paid in cash | 22,091 | 22,593 |
| 25 | Taxation | | |
| | Profit for the year | 12,764 | 198,120 |
| | Tax at 27% | 3,446 | 55,474 |
| | Non-taxable amounts credited to profit* | (5,360) | (8,250) |
| | Non-deductible amounts debited to profit | 19,775 | (30,048) |
| | Deductible amounts not debited to profit | (73) | (71) |
| | Taxable amounts not credited to profit | 56 | 58 |
| | Tax before qualifying distribution | 17,844 | 17,163 |
| | Qualifying distribution | (17,597) | (15,929) |
| | Tax loss after qualifying distribution | 247 | 1,233 |
| | Taxable loss not carried forward | (247) | (1,233) |
| | Net tax payable | - | - |
| | *Non-taxable amounts represent fair value adjustments on investment properties an financial assets through profit and loss | d | |
| 26 | Capital commitments | | |

Approved and contracted for

| 12,500 | 139,000 |
|--------|---------|
| 12.500 | 139.000 |

As at 31 March 2023, the refurbishment project is nearing its completion. The estimated time of completion is between June 2023 and September 2023. As per the latest available budget from the Quantity Surveyor, the estimated remaining cost of the refurbishment project is approximately R12.5million incl VAT. As mentioned in note 28, we are fully insured and this cost will be covered and paid for by the insurance company.

Mar-23 Mar-22 R '000 R '000

27 Events after the balance sheet date

The directors are not aware of any event subsequent to 31 March 2023 which are likely to have a material effect on the financial information contained in this report.

28 Financial risk management

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely, market risk (including foreign currency risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

Risk management is carried out by the Risk Committee of the Management Company under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The board provides the principles for overall risk management, as well as the policies covering specific areas, such as interest rate risk, credit risk, use of non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity.

| Non-current financial assets Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Current financial assets Trade receivables Other receivables |
|--|
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Cash and cash equivalents Other short-term financial assets Total financial assets |
| Non-current financial liabilities Lease liabilities Current financial liabilities Trade payables Accruals |
| Other payables Unitholders for distribution Non-permissible income available for dispensation Lease liabilities |

Total financial liabilities

| R '000 | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| As | Assets | | ilities | Total Carrying Amount | |
| Amortised cost | Fair value through profit and loss | Amortised cost | Fair value through profit and loss | | |
| - | 588,622 | - | - | 588,622 | |
| 10,978 6,777 | - - | - - | - | 10,978 6,777 | |
| - 5,981 - | 191,983 - 9,038 | - - - | - | 191,983 5,981 9,038 | |
| 23,736 | 789,643 | - | - | 813,379 | |
| - | - | 1,325 | - | 1,325 | |
| | - | 16,621 297 | - | 16,621 297 | |
| - | - | 18,968 34,071 | - | 18,968 34,071 | |
| - | - | 272 132 | - | 272 132 | |
| - | - | 71,686 | - | 71,686 | |

28 Financial risk management (continued)

Market risk: Foreign currency risk

The Fund's financial assets and liabilities are denominated in South African Rands (ZAR) except for the investments and the related investment income receivable on offshore investments which are denominated in US Dollars (USD) and translated to Rands (ZAR) at each statement of financial position date (2023: \$26.0m; 2022: \$34.5m) at the closing rate of exchange between ZAR and USD (2023: R17.72/\$; 2022: R14.62/\$).

Sensitivity analysis

As of 31 March 2023, if the Rand had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the US Dollar (and assuming all other variables remained constant), the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss would have been R 23.0 million (2022: R25.2 million) higher/lower than stated in the statement of financial position. Non-distributable reserve would have been R 23.0 million higher/lower (2022: R25.2 million) and profit for the year would have increased/decreased accordingly.

This sensitivity analysis for currency risk above includes the effect of non-monetary financial instruments, denominated in currency, other than the entity's functional currency. The Fund has no monetary assets denominated in foreign currencies.

The foreign currency risk is managed by close monitoring of foreign currency rates on a regular basis. The concentration of foreign currency risk is monitored on an ongoing basis.

Market risk: Cash flow interest rate risk

The Fund has cash on call (denominated in ZAR) which attracted an average variable interest rate of 4.9% during the period under review (2022; 4.1%). The sensitivity analysis below is based on the average cash balances.

The other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss disclosed in notes 7 and 8 are predominantly invested in underlying Shari'ah compliant income generating instruments which are not exposed to cash flow or fair value interest rate risk.

Management does not invest in interest rate derivatives.

Sensitivity analysis

At 31 March 2023, if interest rates at that date had been 1% lower/higher, with all other variables held constant, net profit for the period would have been R82,730 (2022: R61,310) lower/higher, arising mainly as a result of lower/higher interest income on cash deposits at banks.

The Fund manages interest rate risk by monitoring interest rates on a regular basis. There were no borrowings or loans outstanding during the period under review which attracted interest exposure to the entity. The concentration of interest rate risk is monitored on an ongoing basis.

Market risk: Price risk

The Fund is exposed to property price and market rental risks.

Market price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. It represents the potential loss the Fund might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements.

The Fund is exposed to market price risk via the quoted investments as disclosed in note 4. The investments disclosed in note 4 are predominantly invested in underlying instruments which are exposed to market price risk. However, the investments disclosed in notes 7 and 8 are predominantly invested in underlying Shari'ah compliant income generating instruments which are not exposed to significant market price risk. Price risk is managed by only investing in high quality funds and collective investment schemes, with outstanding track records.

The risk committee of the Manager monitor the Fund's exposure to the concentration of price risk on an ongoing basis.

28 Financial risk management (continued) Market risk: Price risk (continued)

Sensitivity analysis

As of 31 March 2023, if the unit price on investments held at fair value through profit or loss increased/decreased by 10%, the value of the financial assets held at fair value through profit or loss would have been R 58.9 million (2022: R66.5 million) higher/lower than stated in the statement of financial position. Non-distributable reserve would have been R 58.9 million higher/lower (2022: R66.5 million) and profit for the year would have increased/decreased accordingly.

Fair Value

IFRS 13 requires that an entity discloses for each class of assets and liabilities measured at fair value, the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurements are categorised in their entirety. The fair value hierarchy reflects the significance of the inputs used in making fair value measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1 – quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2 – inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices);

Level 3 – inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | |
| - | 460,180 | - | 460,180 |
| 1,677 | - | - | 1,677 |
| | | | |
| - | 126,765 | - | 126,765 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - | 191,983 | - | 191,983 |
| - | 9,038 | - | 9,038 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - | - | 818,554 | 818,554 |
| | R'000 | R'000 R'000 - 460,180 1,677 - | R'000 R'000 R'000 - 460,180 |

The following table presents the Fund's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 31 March 2022:

| Assets | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or los | | | | |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund | - | 504,155 | - | 504,155 |
| Investment in listed property funds | 16,176 | - | - | 16,176 |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder | | | | |
| Fund | - | 144,249 | - | 144,249 |
| | | | | |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or los | | | | |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Income Fund | - | 168,412 | - | 168,412 |
| Other short-term financial assets | - | 8,134 | - | 8,134 |
| | | | | |
| Investment propert | | | | |
| Investment property | - | - | 772,725 | 772,725 |

28 Financial risk management (continued) Market risk: Price risk (continued)

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the statements of financial position date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. These instruments are included in level 1.

The instruments included in level 2 comprises of UK stock exchange property equity investments in Shari'ah compliant instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include: Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund

The asset approach is taken to value the investment in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund. The fair value of investments in the Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund is determined using the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) price published by Oasis Crescent Wealth UK Limited, the management company of the Fund, not listed on the UK Stock Exchange and are therefore not included in Level 1.

Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund

The asset approach is taken to value the investment in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund. The fair value of investments in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund is determined using the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) price published by Oasis Crescent Management Company Limited, the management company of the Fund. These investments are not actively traded on an exchange and are therefore not classified as Level 1.

Investment in listed property funds

The fair value of these investments is determined using the closing price as at statement of financial position date. These shares are listed and traded on the JSE Stock Exchange and are therefore classified as Level 1.

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Oasis Crescent Income Fund

The asset approach is taken to value the investment in Oasis Crescent Income Fund. The fair value of investments in Oasis Crescent Income Fund is determined using the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) price published by Oasis Crescent Management Company Ltd., the management company of the fund. These investments are not actively traded on an exchange and are therefore not classified as Level 1.

Investment property

The valuation of investment properties include comparable bulk sales, discounted cash flow and net income capitalisation methods, using contracted rental income and other cash flows. Capitalisation rates used in the valuations are the most recent rates published by the South African Property Owners Association (SAPOA). The principal assumptions underlying estimation of fair value are those related to the receipt of contractual rentals, expected future market rentals, void levels ranging from 0% to 5%, maintenance requirements and appropriate discount rates. These valuations are regularly compared to actual market yield data, actual transactions by the Fund and those reported by the market. Valuations were carried out as at 31 March 2023 by Mills Fitchet Magnus Penny, an independent, professional valuer registered without restriction in terms of the Property Valuers Act No. 47 of 2000.

The valuation of investment properties requires judgement in the determination of future cash flows and an appropriate capitalisation rate which varies between 8.5% and 10.25% (2022: 8% and 10%). Changes in the capitalisation rate attributable to changes in market conditions can have a significant impact on property valuations. The valuation of investment properties may also be influenced by changes in vacancy rates.

Unitholders are advised that, as a result of the violence and looting that affected large parts of South Africa, particularly KwaZulu-Natal, and despite precautionary measures having been taken, the Fund's The Ridge@Shallcross Shopping Centre in Shallcross, KwaZulu-Natal ("the Ridge") was looted on 11 July 2021 and suffered significant damage.

The Ridge is, however, fully insured from both a capital and income perspective and the Business Interruption cover is valid for a period of 24 months which is more than sufficient to cover the expected duration of the refurbishment of this property.

As at 31 March 2023, the refurbishment project is nearing completion, with the mall open for customers at the end of October 2022. No other properties of the Fund were affected by the violence and looting.

Investment property (continued)

Retail properties

Retail Shopping Centres are valued using discounted cash flows which take into account current contracted rentals and current expenditure, adjusted for future expected increases. Taking into account the location of the properties and the latest SAPOA discount rates for properties in that location, a discount rate of 13.50% (2022: 13.50%) was used and a capitalistion rate of 8.50% (2022: 8.50%). The calculation takes into account a vacancy factor of 2.5% (2022: 2.5%). This 2.5% is the long-term vacancy assumption used by the valuer and is not the same as the vacancy rate at a point in time. The vacancy rate of 4.2% at 31 March 2023 is expected to be of a short term duration. The valuation also includes comparable bulk sales where applicable.

Other retail properties were valued using net income capitalisation which take into account contracted rental or market related rental properties of similar size and location. Capitalisation rates start from 9.00% (2022: 8.5%) with 2.5% (2022: 0%) vacancy factor. The valuation also includes comparable bulk sales where applicable.

Office properties

"Office properties are valued using discounted cash flows which take into account the current rental arrangements and current expenditure, adjusted for future expected increases. Taking into account the location of the properties and the latest SAPOA discount rates for properties in those locations, a discount rate of 13.50% (2022: 13.50%) was used and a capitalistion rate of 9.00% (2022: 8.50%). The calculation takes into account 1.5% (2022: 0%) vacancy factor. The valuation also includes comparable bulk sales where applicable."

Industrial properties

Industrial properties are valued using net income capitalisation and discounted cash flows, which take into account contracted rentals and the current expenditure. Capitalisation rates range from 9.0% to 10.25% (2022: 7.75% to 10%). The valuation of investment property by the registered independent property valuer recognises the fact that there are vacancies by allocating relatively low market rentals either on reversions or by increasing the capitalisation rates. Both of these adjustments have the same effect as allocating a vacancy factor to a more aggressive market rental (higher) and a lower capitalisation rate or by allocating a vacancy rate to a property. The vacancy rate at 31 March 2023 was 1.2% (2022:7.5%). The valuation also includes comparable bulk sales where applicable.

Investment properties are classified as level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

There have been no transfers between level 1, 2 or 3 during the period under review, nor were there any significant changes to the valuation techniques and inputs used to determine fair values.

The operational results of the Fund are not affected by seasonal or cyclical fluctuations.

28. Financial risk management (continued)

Sensitivity analysis

The key input to the valuation of investment property is the capitalisation rate. The table below illustrates the sensitivity of the fair value to changes in the capitalisation rate:

| | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | R '000 | R '000 |
| Increase in fair value if capitalisation rates are decreased by 0.5% Decrease in fair value if capitalisation rates are increased by 0.5% | 46,253 (54,945) | 43,863 (33,161) |

Credit risk

The Fund is exposed to credit risk on its financial assets such as trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents. This risk arises due to change in the credit rating of the counter party subsequent to the Fund obtaining the financial assets.

The Fund has formal policies and procedures in place to ensure management of credit risk. A formal credit risk assessment is performed for all new tenants and lease contracts are entered into with tenants with an appropriate credit history. Cash is invested with high credit quality financial institutions. Furthermore, trade receivables consist of a spread of good quality tenant receivables and adequate provision is made for bad debts where applicable.

The financial assets at fair value through profit or loss consists of listed property investments which are not rated. Management focuses on investing in high quality listed property investments that provide stable returns to unit holders. There is no history of counterparty default on the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

The Fund's maximum exposure to credit risk at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is represented by the carrying amounts of trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents at the respective dates. The Fund holds deposits from tenants which will be applied towards arrear rentals in the event of default by a tenant.

The executive directors of the Manager monitor the Fund's exposure to the concentration of credit risk on a monthly basis.

The following table provides information regarding the aggregated risk exposure for financial assets with external ratings as at 31 March 2023:

| Credit rating | | | Carrying value in Statement of Financial position |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---|
| | P-1.za* | Not rated | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Trade and other receivables | - | 10,978 | 10,978 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 5,981 | - | 5,981 |

^{*} Moody's rating

The following table provides information regarding the aggregated risk exposure for financial assets with external ratings as at 31 March 2022:

| Credit rating | | | Carrying value in Statement of Financial position |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---|
| | P-1.za* | Not rated | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Trade and other receivables | - | 18,708 | 18,708 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 105,478 | - | 105,478 |

^{*} Moody's rating

The Fund holds net deposits from tenants with a carrying value of R9,038,000 (2022: R8,134,000) which may be applied towards the arrear rentals set out above.

The fair value of these financial assets approximate their carrying value due to their short-term nature.

The counter parties included in the trade receivables and trade receivables from related parties are financial institutions, tenants and listed entities. Historically the default rates of the above entities are NIL except for the trade receivables from the tenants where the default rate was 1.14% (2022: 0.45%) on rental and related income. 94.0% (2022: 91.0%) of tenants are classified as multi-national, national and government and include large, listed and unlisted corporations.

Other receivables consist of municipal deposits. The counter-party credit risk has been assessed as very low.

29. Financial risk management (continued)

Impairment history

The following table provides information regarding the carrying value of financial assets that have been impaired and the ageing of financial assets that are past due but not impaired:

| 2023 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------|---|--|--|
| Neither past due nor impaired (days) | Financial assets that are past due and impaired (days) | Financial assets that have been impaired (days) | Impairment | Carrying value in Statement of financial position | | |
| | | R'000 | | | | |
| 0-60 | 61-120 and above | 61-120 and above | | | | |
| - | - | 8,199 | 8,199 | - | | |
| 5,981 | - | - | - | 5,981 | | |

Trade receivables

Cash and cash equivalents

| ì | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|------------|---|
| | | | 2022 | | |
| | Neither past due nor impaired (days) | Financial assets that are past due and impaired (days) | Financial assets that have been impaired (days) | Impairment | Carrying value in Statement of financial position |
| | | | R'000 | | |
| | 0-60 | 61-120 and above | 61-120 and above | | |
| | - | - | 7,219 | 7,219 | - |
| | 105,478 | - | - | - | 105,478 |

Trade receivables

Cash and cash equivalents

29.1 The provisions for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

Opening balance
Movement
Provision for receivables impairment
Bad debts recovered
Bad debts written off
Closing balance

| Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|--------|--------|
| R '000 | R '000 |
| 7,219 | 4,233 |
| 980 | 2,986 |
| 980 | 2,986 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| 8,199 | 7,219 |
| | |
| 980 | 2 986 |

Reconciliation to amount recognised in consolidated statement of comprehensive income (note 20)

Movement in provision for impairment of trade receivables

Liquidity risk

Proper liquidity risk management implies that sufficient investments in cash and marketable securities are maintained, and that funding is available from an adequate amount of committed credit facilities.

The risk committee of the Manager monitors the Fund's exposure to the concentration of liquidity risk on an ongoing basis.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial assets and liabilities, including interest payments.

29 Financial risk management (continued)

Impairment history (continued)

At 31 March 2023

Financial assets

Trade receivables*

Other receivables*

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Other short-term financial assets

Cash and cash equivalents*

Total financial assets

Financial liabilities

Trade payables*

Accruals*

Unitholders for distribution*

Non-permissible income for dispensation*

Other payables*

Lease liabilities

Total financial liabilities

| Within 1 month or on demand | More than one month but less than a year | year and no later | More than five | Total |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | R '000 | | |
| 10,978 | - | - | - | 10,978 |
| 6,013 | - | - | - | 6,013 |
| 191,983 | - | - | - | 191,983 |
| - | 9,038 | - | - | 9,038 |
| 5,981 | - | - | - | 5,981 |
| 214,955 | 9,038 | - | - | 223,993 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 9,591 | 7,030 | - | 1 | 16,621 |
| - | 297 | - | - | 297 |
| - | 34,071 | - | - | 34,071 |
| 272 | - | - | - | 272 |
| 16,963 | - | - | - | 16,963 |
| - | 132 | 1,325 | - | 1,457 |
| 26,826 | 41,530 | 1,325 | - | 69,681 |

At 31 March 2022

Financial assets

Trade receivables*

Other receivables*

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Other short-term financial assets

Cash and cash equivalents*

Total financial assets

Financial liabilities

Trade payables*

Accruals*

Unitholders for distribution*

Other payables*

Lease liabilities

Total financial liabilities

| Within 1 month or on demand | More than one month but less than a year | year and no later | More than five years | Total |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | R '000 | | |
| 18,708 | - | - | - | 18,708 |
| 3,362 | - | - | - | 3,362 |
| 168,412 | - | = | = | 168,412 |
| - | 8,134 | = | - | 8,134 |
| 105,478 | - | - | - | 105,478 |
| 295,960 | 8,134 | - | | 304,094 |
| | | | | |
| | · | | · | |
| 7,255 | 7,702 | = | - | 14,957 |
| - | 283 | = | = | 283 |
| - | 29,347 | - | - | 29,347 |
| 91,385 | = | = | - | 91,385 |
| - | 135 | 1,448 | - | 1,583 |
| 98,640 | 37,467 | 1,448 | - | 137,555 |

^{*} The fair value of these financial assets and liabilities approximates their carrying amount due to their short-term nature.

28 Financial risk management (continued)

Capital risk management

The Fund's objectives when managing capital is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide an adequate return to the unitholders by pricing the rentable units proportionately with the level of risk.

Management considers capital to be equivalent to the amount reflected as "Unitholders' funds" on the face of the statement of financial position.

The Fund's policy is to distribute its entire permissible income as calculated for the year to the unitholders as required by the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act and dispense the non-permissible income to Oasis Crescent Fund Trust, a recognised charitable trust.

The risk committee of the Manager monitors the Fund's exposure to the concentration of capital risk on a monthly basis in order to ensure sufficient diversification.

29 Related party transactions and balances

29.1 Identity of the related parties with whom material transactions have occurred

Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited is the management company of the Fund in terms of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act.

Management fees payable to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited ("the Manager") represent 0.5% of the enterprise value of the Fund which consists of the total market capitalisation and any long term borrowings of the Fund. The management fee is calculated and payable monthly based on the average daily closing price of the Fund as recorded by the JSE Limited and the average daily extent of any long term borrowings. Management fees are recognised monthly as and when the services are performed.

Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Ltd. is the parent of Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited and a tenant at The Ridge@Shallcross and Milner Road.

As disclosed in the prospectus of Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, a management fee is charged for investing in the Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund by Oasis Crescent Wealth UK Limited, the manager of the Fund.

As disclosed in the prospectus of Oasis Crescent Income Fund and Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund, a management fee is charged for investing in the Oasis Crescent Income Fund by Oasis Crescent Management Company Limited, the manager of the fund.

Abli Property Developers (Pty) Ltd. renders property development consulting services to the Fund on capital development projects.

Oasis Asset Management Limited renders investment management services to the Fund on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Limited renders services relating to identifying and securing tenants for the Fund.

There are common directors to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited, Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Limited, Oasis Crescent Wealth UK Limited, Oasis Crescent Management Company Limited, Oasis Asset Management Limited, Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Limited and Abli Property Developers (Pty) Limited. Transactions with related parties are executed on terms no less favourable than those arranged with third parties.

29.2 Type of related party transactions

The Fund pays a service charge and a property management fee on a monthly basis to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited.

29 Related party transactions and balances (continued)

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|------|--|---------|---------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| 29.3 | Related party transactions | | |
| | Service charge paid to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited Property management fees paid to Oasis Crescent Property | 6,328 | 6,905 |
| | Fund Managers Limited Rental and related income from Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) | 1,526 | 1,706 |
| | Limited at The Ridge@Shallcross Rental and related income from Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) | 288 | 258 |
| | Limited at 24 Milner Road Letting commission paid to Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) | 1,172 | 1,151 |
| | Limited for securing tenants | 1,242 | 427 |
| | Property related expenses paid to Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Limited Consulting fees paid to Abli Property Developers (Pty) Limited | 1,324 | 1,135 |
| | for consulting services on capital projects | 2,616 | 254 |
| | Property related expenses paid to Oasis Group Holding (Pty) Limited and fees paid for services on Capital Projects | 5,881 | - |
| | Investment management fees paid to Oasis Asset Management Limited | 63 | 170 |
| | Related party balances | | |
| | Trade payables to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited | (1,128) | (1,028) |
| | Trade payables to Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Limited | (3,244) | (862) |
| | Trade payables to Oasis Asset Management Limited | (3) | (19) |
| | Trade payables to Abli Property Developers (Pty) Limited | (744) | (120) |
| | | (5,120) | (2,029) |
| | Current liabilities | (5,120) | (2,029) |
| | | (5,120) | (2,029) |

Directors of the management company have direct and indirect interest in the fund totalling 8,321,053 (2022:8,323,053) units or 12.6%. (2022:12.4%)

30 Subsidiary

The group has an investment in a subsidiary, Eden Court Oasis Property Joint Venture (Pty) Ltd, which is incorporated and has its place of business in South Africa. Ownership held by the group is 100% (2022: 100%). The principal activities of the subsidiary is property investment and development.

31 Segmental analysis

Management has determined the operating segments based on the management information reviewed by the invesment manager in making strategic decisions. The investment manager considers the business based on the following reportable segments, namely: Retail, Offices, Industrial and Investments by considering the net income before straight-line lease income and fair value change to investment properties. The operating segments derive their revenue primarily from rental income from operating leases. All of the Fund's business activities and operating segments are reported within the segments below. The tenants with rentals greater than 10% of revenue are also disclosed below:

| | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|--------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Tenant | Segment | | |
| 1 | Office | 11,101 | 13,351 |
| 2 | Industrial | 21,203 | 10,389 |
| 3 | Retail | 11,541 | 10,400 |
| | | 43,845 | 34,140 |

31 Segmental analysis 2023

| Segment revenue |
|--|
| Property income |
| Rental income |
| Recoveries |
| Rental and related income |
| Income from investments (excluding non-permissible income and fai |
| value adjustments) |
| Dividend income - offshore |
| Permissible investment income - domestic |
| Income before straight-lining of lease income |
| Straight-lining of lease income |
| Income |
| Segment expense |
| Property expenses (excluding Provision for receivables impairment) |
| Provision for receivables impairment |
| Service charges |
| Other operating expenses |
| Expenses |
| Net income from rentals and investments |

Profit for the period before fair value adjustments to financial assets

Fair value adjustment to investment properties excluding straight-lining

Fair value adjustments on financial assets

Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets

Total fair value adjustments

Finance Costs

of lease income

Operating profit for the year

Net finance income

Non-permissible investment income Non-permissible income dispensed

Net non-permissible income

Net profit for the year

| Segment a | assets |
|-----------|--------|
|-----------|--------|

Investment properties

Property, plant and equipment

Straight-line lease accrual non-current

Straight-line lease accrual current

 $\label{thm:conditional} \textbf{Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss}$

Other short term financial assets

Trade receivables

Other receivables

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Money market instruments

Cash and cash equivalents

Total segment assets Segment liabilities

Lease liability non-current

Lease liability current

Trade payables

Accruals

Other payables

Unitholders for distribution

Non-permissible income available for dispensation

Total segment liabilities

Net current segment assets/(liabilities)

Capital expenditure incurred (incl. Property, plant and equipment)

| Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total |
|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | R '0 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20,944 | 13,179 | 29,733 | - | - | 63,857 |
| 11,655 | 2,999 | 7,579 | - | - | 22,233 |
| 32,599 | 16,178 | 37,313 | - | - | 86,090 |
| | | | | | |
| | | ı | 12.017 | 1 | 12.01 |
| - | - | - | 13,917 9,859 | - | 13,917 9,859 |
| - | - | - | 23,776 | - | 23,776 |
| 347 | 779 | (1,726) | 23,776 | | (600 |
| 32,947 | 16,956 | 35,587 | 23,776 | - | 109,260 |
| 32,347 | 10,930 | 33,367 | 23,770 | | 103,200 |
| | | | | I | |
| 16,781 | 5,414 | 12,283 | _ | - | 34,478 |
| 199 | (40) | 821 | - | - | 980 |
| - | - | - | - | 6,328 | 6,328 |
| - | - | - | 63 | 1,009 | 1,072 |
| 16,980 | 5,374 | 13,104 | 63 | 7,337 | 42,858 |
| 20,000 | 5,57.1 | | | 1,007 | , |
| 15,967 | 11,582 | 22,483 | 23,713 | (7,337) | 66,408 |
| 13,307 | 11,502 | 22,103 | 23,723 | (1,551) | 55,150 |
| 9,455 | 4,234 | 5,614 | - | - | 19,303 |
| , | , | , | | | <u> </u> |
| 25,422 | 15,816 | 28,097 | 23,713 | (7,337) | 85,711 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | (76,786) | - | (76,786 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 4,113 | - | 4,113 |
| - | - | - | 176 | - | 176 |
| - | - | - | (72,497) | - | (72,497 |
| 1 | | | | | |
| - | - | (143) | - | - | (143 |
| | | | | | |
| 25,422 | 15,816 | 27,954 | (48,784) | (7,337) | 13,071 |
| 1 | Т | | Т | | |
| - (200) | - | - | - | 562 | 562 |
| (309) | - | | - | (562) - | (871 |
| (309) | - | - | - | - | (309 |
| 25,113 | 15,816 | 27,954 | (48,784) | (7,337) | 12,762 |
| 23,113 | 13,610 | 27,534 | (+0,704) | (7,337) | 12,702 |
| Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total |

| Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total | |
|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| R '000 | | | | | | |
| 330,712 | 150,103 | 337,739 | - | - | 818,554 | |
| 126 | - | - | - | - | 126 | |
| 6,365 | 920 | 2,005 | - | - | 9,290 | |
| 1,080 | - | 1,455 | - | - | 2,535 | |
| - | - | - | 588,622 | - | 588,622 | |
| 4,351 | 597 | 4,090 | - | - | 9,038 | |
| 6,546 | 217 | 2,172 | - | 2,042 | 10,978 | |
| 1,945 | 313 | 1,231 | 5,022 | 1,019 | 9,529 | |
| - | - | - | 191,983 | - | 191,983 | |
| - | - | - | - | | - | |
| - | - | - | 5,981 | - | 5,981 | |
| 351,125 | 152,151 | 348,691 | 791,608 | 3,061 | 1,646,636 | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | 1,325 | - | - | 1,325 | |
| - | - | 132 | - | - | 132 | |
| (5,879) | (393) | (371) | - | 23,264 | 16,621 | |
| () | 9 | - | - | 288 | 297 | |
| 58,177 | 104,161 | 95,280 | - | (238,650) | 18,968 | |
| - | - | - | - | 34,071 | 34,071 | |
| - | - | - | - | 272 | 272 | |
| 52,299 | 103,776 | 96,366 | - | (180,755) | 71,686 | |
| | | | | | | |
| (38,376) | (102,649) | (86,093) | 202,986 | 183,816 | 159,683 | |
| | | | • | | | |
| 28,359 | - | 161 | - | - | 28,519 | |

31 Segmental analysis 2022

Property income

Rental income

Recoveries

Rental and related income

Income from investments (excluding non-permissible income and fair value adjustments)

value adjustments)

Dividend income - offshore

Permissible investment income - domestic

Income before straight-lining of lease income

Straight-lining of lease income

Income

Segment expense

Property expenses (excluding Provision for receivables impairment)

Provision for receivables impairment

Service charges

Other operating expenses

Expenses

Net income from rentals and investments

Fair value adjustment to investment properties excluding straight-lining of lease income

Profit for the period before fair value adjustments to financial assets

Fair value adjustments on financial assets

Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets

Total fair value adjustments

Finance Costs

Operating profit for the year

Net finance income

Non-permissible investment income

Non-permissible income dispensed

Net non-permissible income

Net profit for the year

| Segment | assets |
|---------|--------|

Investment properties

Property, plant and equipment

Straight-line lease accrual non-current

Straight-line lease accrual current

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss $% \left\{ 1\right\} =\left\{ 1$

Other short term financial assets

Trade receivables

Other receivables

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Money market instruments

Cash and cash equivalents

Total segment assets

Segment liabilities

Lease liability non-current

Lease liability current

Trade payables

Accruals

Other payables

Unitholders for distribution

Non-permissible income available for dispensation

Total segment liabilities

Net current segment assets/(liabilities)

Capital expenditure incurred (incl. Property, plant and equipment)

| Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total |
|----------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | R '0 | 000 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 29,252 | 15,430 | 26,482 | - | - | 71,164 |
| 8,829 | 2,465 | 6,102 | - | - | 17,395 |
| 38,081 | 17,895 | 32,585 | - | - | 88,559 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 6,924 | - | 6,924 |
| - | - | - | 6,857 | - | 6,857 |
| - | - | - | 13,781 | - | 13,781 |
| (1,544) | (1,880) | (1,867) | - | - | (5,290) |
| 36,537 | 16,014 | 30,717 | 13,781 | - | 97,050 |
| | | Ţ | | | |
| 17,018 | 6,886 | 10,128 | - | - | 34,031 |
| 1,546 | - | 1,440 | _ | - | 2,986 |
| - | - | - | - | 6,905 | 6,905 |
| - | - | - | 170 | 1,019 | 1,189 |
| 18,564 | 6,886 | 11,568 | 170 | 7,924 | 45,111 |
| | 3,223 | | | ., | , |
| 17,973 | 9,129 | 19,149 | 13,611 | (7,924) | 51,939 |
| 17,575 | 3,223 | 13,110 | 10,011 | (7,52.1) | 32,303 |
| 9,455 | 4,234 | 19,915 | - | - | 33,604 |
| 27,428 | 13,363 | 39,064 | 13,611 | (7,924) | 85,543 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 112,118 | - | 112,118 |
| | | | F4F | | F.4F |
| - | - | - | 545 25 | - | 545 25 |
| - | | - | | - | |
| - | - | - | 112,758 | - | 112,758 |
| - | | (154) | | | (154) |
| - 1 | - | (154) | - | - | (154) |
| 27,428 | 13,363 | 39,218 | 126,368 | (7,924) | 198,454 |
| 27,420 | 13,303 | 39,210 | 120,300 | (7,924) | 190,454 |
| | _ | _ | _ | 689 | 689 |
| (26) | - | - | - | (689) | (715) |
| (26) | - | - | - | - | (26) |
| (==7 | 1 | l | l | l | ,, |
| 27,402 | 13,363 | 39,218 | 126,368 | (7,924) | 198,428 |
| <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | |

| Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total | |
|---------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| R '000 | | | | | | |
| 295,901 | 147,468 | 329,356 | - | - | 772,725 | |
| 132 | - | - | - | - | 132 | |
| 4,439 | - | 2,614 | - | - | 7,053 | |
| 2,658 | - | 2,714 | - | - | 5,372 | |
| - | - | - | 664,580 | - | 664,580 | |
| 4,097 | 562 | 3,475 | - | - | 8,134 | |
| 16,238 | 919 | 1,551 | - | - | 18,708 | |
| 1,945 | 313 | 1,231 | 2,371 | (415) | 5,444 | |
| - | - | - | 168,412 | - | 168,412 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | 105,478 | - | 105,478 | |
| 325,411 | 149,261 | 340,940 | 940,841 | (415) | 1,756,038 | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | 1,448 | - | - | 1,448 | |
| - | - | 135 | - | - | 135 | |
| 9,000 | 1,641 | 3,592 | - | 724 | 14,957 | |
| 36 | 17 | 49 | - | 180 | 283 | |
| 503 | 116 | 530 | - | 91,521 | 92,670 | |
| - | - | - | - | 29,347 | 29,347 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9,539 | 1,774 | 5,754 | | 121,773 | 138,840 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 15,399 | 19 | 4,665 | 276,261 | (122,188) | 174,158 | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 11 | 14 | 3,069 | - | - | 3,094 | |

SEPARATE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current assets | | 1,413,278 | 1,441,771 |
| Investment properties | 2 | 759,069 | 713,006 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 3 | 126 | 132 |
| Straight-line lease accrual | 2 | 8,461 | 7,053 |
| Investment in subsidiary | 30 | 57,000 | 57,000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 4 | 588,622 | 664,580 |
| Current assets | | 230,519 | 311,511 |
| Trade receivables | 5 | 10,768 | 18,703 |
| Other receivables | 6 | 9,130 | 5 <i>,</i> 435 |
| Loans to related parties | | 1,717 | - |
| Straight-line lease accrual | 2 | 2,535 | 5 <i>,</i> 372 |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 7 | 191,983 | 168,412 |
| Other short-term financial assets | 8 | 8,637 | 8,134 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 10 | 5,749 | 105,455 |
| Total assets | | 1,643,797 | 1,753,282 |
| UNITHOLDERS' FUNDS AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Unitholders' funds | | 1,573,155 | 1,614,564 |
| Capital of the Fund | 11 | 943,046 | 933,060 |
| Retained income | | 39,358 | 28,105 |
| Other reserves | 12 | 364,158 | 344,640 |
| Fair value movements on financial assets reserve | 13 | 226,593 | 308,759 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Lease liability | 14 | 1,325 | 1,438 |
| Current liabilities | | 69,317 | 137,280 |
| Trade payables | 15 | 15,559 | 14,779 |
| Accruals | 16 | 287 | 273 |
| Other payables | 17 | 18,975 | 92,209 |
| Lease liability | 14 | 120 | 97 |
| Distribution payable to Unit Holders | | 34,071 | 29,347 |
| Loans from related parties | | - | 575 |
| Non-permissible income available for dispensation | | 305 | - |
| Total unitholders' funds and liabilities | | 1,643,797 | 1,753,282 |

SEPARATE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|---|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Property portfolio revenue and income | | 106,993 | 95,292 |
| Rental income Property related revenue | 18 19 | 60,703 21,020 | 69,758 16,902 |
| Income from investments (excluding non-permissible income and fair value adjustments) Straight-lining of lease income | 20 2 | 26,698 (1,428) | 13,781 (5,149) |
| Expenses | 21 | 41,368 | 42,703 |
| Property expenses Service charges Other operating expenses | | 33,969 6,328 1,071 | 34,609 6,905 1,189 |
| Net income from rentals and investments | | 65,625 | 52,589 |
| Fair value adjustment to investment properties excluding straight-lining of lease income Fair value adjustment to investment properties Straight-lining of lease income | 2 2 | 20,946 19,518 1,428 | 34,388 29,239 5,149 |
| Profit for the year before fair value adjustments to financial assets and realised gains | | 86,571 | 86,977 |
| Fair value adjustments and realised gains to investments | | (72,496) | 112,758 |
| Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or | | (76,785) | 112,188 |
| loss Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets | | 4,113 176 | 545 25 |
| Operating profit for the year | | 14,075 | 199,735 |
| Finance costs | 14 | (140) | (148) |
| Net profit before non-permissible income | | 13,935 | 199,587 |
| Net non-permissible income Non-permissible investment income | | (333) | (44) 671 |
| Non-permissible income dispensed | | (871) | (715) |
| Net profit for the year | | 13,602 | 199,543 |
| Other comprehensive income | | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 13,602 | 199,543 |
| Basic and diluted earnings per unit (cents) | 22 | 20.5 | 300.1 |

SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN UNITHOLDERS' FUNDS for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Capital of the Fund | Fair value movements on financial assets reserve | Other reserves | Retained income | Total |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| Balance at 1 April 2021 | 928,805 | 196,571 | 315,401 | 26,937 | 1,467,714 |
| Net profit for the year ended 31 March 2022 | - | - | - | 199,542 | 199,542 |
| Issue of units | 34,573 | - | - | - | 34,573 |
| Transaction costs for issue of new units | (449) | - | - | - | (449) |
| Cancellation of units bought back | (29,891) | - | - | - | (29,891) |
| Transaction costs for unit buy back | (36) | - | _ | - | (36) |
| Fair value adjustment on investment properties transferred to non | | | | | |
| distributable reserve | - | - | 29,239 | (29,239) | - |
| Fair value movements on financial assets transferred to non distributable | | | | | |
| reserve | - | 112,188 | - | (112,188) | - |
| Distribution received in advance | 58 | - | - | (58) | - |
| Distribution to unitholders | - | - | - | (56,889) | (56,889) |
| Balance at 31 March 2022 | 933,060 | 308,759 | 344,640 | 28,105 | 1,614,564 |
| Net profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 | - | - | - | 13,602 | 13,602 |
| Issue of units | 38,358 | - | - | - | 38,358 |
| Transaction costs for issue of new units | (346) | - | - | - | (346) |
| Cancellation of units bought back | (27,827) | - | = | - | (27,827) |
| Transaction costs for unit buy back Fair value adjustment on investment properties transferred to non | (24) | - | - | - | (24) |
| distributable reserve Fair value movements on financial assets transferred to non distributable | - | - | 19,518 | (19,518) | - |
| reserve Realised loss on sale of listed equity investment transferred to retained | - | (76,785) | - | 76,785 | - |
| income | | (5,381) | | 5,381 | |
| Distribution received in advance | (175) | - | - | 175 | - |
| Distribution to unitholders | - | - | - | (65,173) | (65,173) |
| Balance at 31 March 2023 | 943,046 | 226,593 | 364,158 | 39,358 | 1,573,155 |
| Notes | 11 | 13 | 12 | | |

Distributions declared during the year amounted to 98.1 cents (2022: 85.7 cents) per unit.

SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS for the year ended 31 March 2023

| Net profit for the year | for the year ended 31 March 2023 | Notes | Mar-23 R'000 | Mar-22 R'000 |
|--|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Adjustment Contemps Contemp | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Adjustment Contemps Contemp | Net profit for the year | | 13.602 | 199.543 |
| Propertication 1538 1673 1673 1675 | | | | |
| Permitted 19 | • | | (538) | (671) |
| Provision for receivables impairment | · | 21 | | |
| Para place 1,000 | · | 14 | 140 | 148 |
| fair value adjustment on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short-term financial assets at fair value discussment on ther financial assets at fair value frough profit or loss and other short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other from purpose from the process for dispassion of the short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other from purpose from general and to the short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other shorts the time financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other shorts the time financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other shorts from meeting activities 4 7,87,85 1,12,88 Capital acceptable from operating activities 24 3,653 1,000 1,000 Non-permissible investment income received 3,653 1,000 | Provision for receivables impairment | 28.1 | 980 | 2,313 |
| Fair value adjustment on other financial assets or fair value through profit to leas and other short-term financial assets in Carlo (1908) (| Straight-line lease accrual | 2 | 1,428 | 5,149 |
| through profit or loss and other short-term financial assets 7,8 (4,289) (5,89) Fair value adjustment on investment properties excluding straight-lining of lease income 2 (20,946) (34,388) Movement in lease incentrives 61,297 66,129 Increase) / decrease in current assets 45,547 66,129 (Increase) / decrease in current assets 7,935 (24,008) Chebrer ceceivables 7,935 (24,008) Chebrer ceceivables 7,935 (24,008) Chebrer ceceivables 7 14 (66) Checrase / Increase in current liabilities 7 14 (66) Checrase / Increase in current liabilities 7 14 (66) Checrase / Increase in current liabilities 7 14 (80) Checrase / Increase in current liabilities 7 14 </td <td>•</td> <td>4</td> <td>76,785</td> <td>(112,188)</td> | • | 4 | 76,785 | (112,188) |
| Movement in lease incentives 2 (2,666) 7.43 Net oparting cash flow before changes in working capital (increase) / decrease in current assets 46,457 60,128 Trade receivables 7,935 (14,308) Other receivables 7,935 (14,308) Obecrease) / increase in current liabilities 7 780 3,239 Accruals 14 (66) 66 | • | 7,8 | (4,289) | (569) |
| Movement in lease incentives 2 (2,666) 7.43 Net oparting cash flow before changes in working capital (increase) / decrease in current assets 46,457 60,128 Trade receivables 7,935 (14,308) Other receivables 7,935 (14,308) Obecrease) / increase in current liabilities 7 780 3,239 Accruals 14 (66) 66 | | | | |
| Concrease) / decrease in current iabilities 7,935 (14,308) Concrease) / increase in current liabilities 7,935 (14,308) Concrease) / increase in current liabilities 780 3,239 Trade payables 780 3,239 Accruals 14 (66) Other payables 3,533 18,220 Cash generated from operations 3,533 40,720 Cash generated from operations 24 (13,632) (22,651) Cash distributed to unitholders 24 (33,653) (564) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (33,622) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (30,622) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed in contraction of co | | | | |
| Concrease) / decrease in current iabilities 7,935 (14,308) Concrease) / increase in current liabilities 7,935 (14,308) Concrease) / increase in current liabilities 780 3,239 Trade payables 780 3,239 Accruals 14 (66) Other payables 3,533 18,220 Cash generated from operations 3,533 40,720 Cash generated from operations 24 (13,632) (22,651) Cash distributed to unitholders 24 (33,653) (564) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (33,622) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (30,622) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed in contraction of co | Net operating cash flow before changes in working capital | | 64.547 | 60.129 |
| Trade receivables | | | c .,c | 55,225 |
| Content receivables Content tiabilities | | | 7.935 | (14.308) |
| Trade payables 780 3,239 Accruals 14 (66) Other payables (73,234) 91,276 Cash generated from operations (3,653) 140,209 Non-permissible investment income received 538 671 Cash distributed to unitholders 24 (13,632) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (13,632) (564) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (16,442) 117,746 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of money market instruments 2 (28,474) (3,092) Capital expenditure on investment properties 8 (452) (3,442) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - 4,212 Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or | | | | |
| Trade payables 780 3,239 Accruals 14 (66) Other payables (73,234) 91,276 Cash generated from operations (3,653) 140,209 Non-permissible investment income received 538 671 Cash distributed to unitholders 24 (13,632) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (13,632) (564) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (16,442) 117,746 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of money market instruments 2 (28,474) (3,092) Capital expenditure on investment properties 8 (452) (3,442) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - 4,212 Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or | (Decrease) / increase in current liabilities | | | |
| Accruals 14 (66) Other payables (73,234) 91,276 Cash generated from operations (36,53) 140,299 Non-permissible investment income received 538 671 Cash distributed to unitholders 24 (13,632) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (13,632) (25,651) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 (16,442) 117,746 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 7 (163,148) (32,674) Capital expenditure on investment properties 2 (28,474) (3,092) Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (22,608) Acquisition of other short-term financial assets 8 (452) (340) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Proceeds from disposal of other short-term financial assets at fair value through pro | · | | 780 | 3,239 |
| Cash generated from operations (3,653) 140,290 Non-permissible investment income received 538 671 Cash distributed to unitholders 24 (13,632) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 305 (564) Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities (16,442) 117,746 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 7 (163,148) (32,674) Capital expenditure on investment properties 2 (28,474) (3,092) Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (24 Acquisition of other short-term financial assets 8 (452) (344) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments 9 1 (38,204) Disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial asse | | | 14 | |
| Non-permissible investment income received 538 671 Cash distributed to unitholders 24 (13,632) (22,651) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 305 (564) Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities (16,442) 117,746 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 7 (163,148) (32,674) Capital expenditure on investment properties 2 (28,474) (30,922) Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (22 Acquisition of other short-term financial assets 8 (452) (344) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets 8,9 140,198 15,245 Proceeds from dispo | Other payables | | (73,234) | |
| Cash distributed to unitholders 24 (13,632) (22,618) Non-permissible income dispensed 24 305 (564) Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities (16,442) 117,746 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES U (16,442) 127,608 Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 7 (163,148) (32,674) Capital expenditure on investment properties 2 (28,474) (3,092) Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (24 Acquisition of ther short-term financial assets 8 (452) (38,204) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Proceeds from disposal of ther short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other 8,9 140,198 15,245 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 8,9 140,198 15,245 Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities (25,2748) (25,5) | Cash generated from operations | | (3,653) | 140,290 |
| Non-permissible income dispensed 24 305 (564) Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities (16,442) 117,746 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (22,608) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 (827) (22,608) Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 7 (163,148) (32,674) Capital expenditure on investment properties 2 (28,474) (3,092) Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (2) Acquisition of other short-term financial assets 9 - (38,04) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (38,04) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - 45,210 Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and through profit or loss and through profit or loss and through profit or loss | Non-permissible investment income received | | 538 | 671 |
| Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities (16,442) 117,746 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 7 (163,148) (32,678) (20,088) (32,674) (30,092) (22,608) (32,674) (30,092) (22,6014) (30,092) (22,6014) (30,092) (22,6014) (30,092) (22,6014) (30,092) (22,6014) (30,092) (32,674) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092) (32,092 | Cash distributed to unitholders | 24 | (13,632) | (22,651) |
| Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Capital expenditure on investment properties 2 (28,474) (3,092) Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (2) Acquisition of other short-term financial assets 8 (452) (344) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - (45,210) Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other of disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (45,210) Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | Non-permissible income dispensed | 24 | 305 | (564) |
| Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Capital expenditure on investment properties Capital expenditure on investment properties Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (2) Acquisition of other short-term financial assets 8 (452) (344) Acquisition of other short-term financial assets 8 (452) (344) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - | Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities | _ | (16,442) | 117,746 |
| Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Capital expenditure on investment properties Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (2) Acquisition of other short-term financial assets Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of lease liabilities Buy back of units from unitholders (29,891) Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for issue of new units (29,891) Net cash outflow from financing activities (30,516) (30,631) NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Capital expenditure on investment properties 2 (28,474) (3,092) Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment 3 (45) (2) Acquisition of other short-term financial assets 8 (452) (344) Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - 45,210 Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 8,9 140,198 15,245 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 - 53,515 Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities (52,748) 17,045 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (255) (255) Buy back of units from unitholders (29,891) (29,891) Transaction cost for buying back of units (24) (36) Transaction cost for issue of new units (30,616) (30,611) Net cash outflow from financing activities (30,516) (30,631) NET | Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 4 | (827) | (22,608) |
| Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment Acquisition of other short-term financial assets Acquisition of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments 9 - (38,204) Disposal of money market instruments Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of lease liabilities (255) (255) Buy back of units from unitholders (29,891) (29,891) Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for issue of new units Net cash outflow from financing activities NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 105,455 (30,631) | Acquisition of other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 7 | (163,148) | (32,674) |
| Acquisition of other short-term financial assets Acquisition of money market instruments Acquisition of money market instruments Disposal of money market instruments Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss A 140,198 15,245 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss A 1 - 53,515 Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of lease liabilities Q29,891 (29,891) Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for issue of new units Q29,891 (29,891) Transaction cost for issue of new units Q30,516 (30,631) Net cash outflow from financing activities Q99,706 104,160 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 | · | | | |
| Acquisition of money market instruments Disposal of money market instruments Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of lease liabilities Payment of le | | | | |
| Disposal of money market instruments Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets Short term financial assets Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of lease liabilities Buy back of units from unitholders Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for issue of new units Net cash outflow from financing activities Net cash outflow from financing activities Net cash outflow from financing activities At the beginning of the period 9 - 45,210 45,211 45,212 45,212 45,214 4 - 53,515 4 - 53,515 1,295 4 - 53,515 1,295 4 - 53,515 1,295 1,295 1,295 1,2 | · | | (452) | |
| Proceeds from disposal of other short term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other short term financial assets Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of lease liabilities Buy back of units from unitholders Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for buying back of units Net cash outflow from financing activities Net cash outflow from financing activities Net cash outflow from financing activities At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 1,295 1,295 1,295 1,295 1,295 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | |
| Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of lease liabilities Buy back of units from unitholders Transaction cost for buying back of units Transaction cost for buying back of units Net cash outflow from financing activities Net cash outflow from financing activities NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 4 - 53,515 (52,748) 17,045 (255) (255 | · | | | 43,210 |
| Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities (52,748) 17,045 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of lease liabilities (255) (255) Buy back of units from unitholders (29,891) (29,891) Transaction cost for buying back of units (24) (36) Transaction cost for issue of new units (346) (449) Net cash outflow from financing activities (30,516) (30,631) NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (99,706) 104,160 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 | short term financial assets | 8,9 | 140,198 | 15,245 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESPayment of lease liabilities(255)(255)Buy back of units from unitholders(29,891)(29,891)Transaction cost for buying back of units(24)(36)Transaction cost for issue of new units(346)(449)Net cash outflow from financing activities(30,516)(30,631)NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(99,706)104,160CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(105,455)1,295 | Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 4 | - | 53,515 |
| Payment of lease liabilities(255)(255)Buy back of units from unitholders(29,891)(29,891)Transaction cost for buying back of units(24)(36)Transaction cost for issue of new units(346)(449)Net cash outflow from financing activities(30,516)(30,631)NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(99,706)104,160CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(30,515)1,295At the beginning of the period105,4551,295 | Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities | _ | (52,748) | 17,045 |
| Buy back of units from unitholders (29,891) (29,891) Transaction cost for buying back of units (24) (36) Transaction cost for issue of new units (346) (449) Net cash outflow from financing activities (30,516) (30,631) NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (99,706) 104,160 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Transaction cost for buying back of units(24)(36)Transaction cost for issue of new units(346)(449)Net cash outflow from financing activities(30,516)(30,631)NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(99,706)104,160CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSAt the beginning of the period105,4551,295 | Payment of lease liabilities | | (255) | (255) |
| Transaction cost for issue of new units(346)(449)Net cash outflow from financing activities(30,516)(30,631)NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(99,706)104,160CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS105,4551,295 | | | | (29,891) |
| Net cash outflow from financing activities (30,516) (30,631) NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (99,706) 104,160 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 | | | | |
| NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 | | _ | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 | - | | | |
| At the beginning of the period 105,455 1,295 | | | (33,700) | 104,100 |
| | | | 105,455 | 1,295 |
| | At the end of the year | 10 | 5.749 | 105,455 |

1. Accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these separate financial statements are set out below. These accounting policies are consistent with the previous year.

The Fund previously adopted net asset value per unit and distribution per unit as the applicable criteria for trading statement purposes. This remains unchanged for the current reporting period.

1.1 Basis of accounting

The separate financial statements of Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("the Fund" or "OCPF") have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), the interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC), Financial Reporting Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council, JSE Listings Requirements and the requirements of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act of 2002.

The separate financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the measurement of investment properties and certain financial instruments at fair value and incorporate the principal accounting policies set out below. They are presented in South African Rands.

These separate financial statements were compiled by Michael Swingler CA (SA). The audit report is available for inspection at the Fund's registered address and on the website www.oasiscrescent.co.za.

The Fund's external auditor, Nexia SAB&T, has audited the financial information set out in this report. Their unmodified audited report is included on pages 3 to 8 of this report.

1.2 Tangible assets

Investment properties

Investment properties are held to earn rental income and for capital appreciation and are initially recorded at cost, including transaction costs on acquisition. Additional expenditure on investment properties is capitalised when it is probable that the future economic benefits will flow to the Fund. All other subsequent expenditure on the properties is expensed in the period in which it is incurred.

Investment properties are subsequently measured at fair value, representing open market value, as determined by registered external valuers as at the financial year end. Open market value is determined by the valuer using comparable bulk sales values, a discounted cash flow method or a net income capitalisation method. Refer to note 28 for key judgments used in the valuations.

Any changes arising from fair value re-measurements are included in net income. As required by the trust deed, surpluses are transferred from retained income to a non-distributable reserve, which is not available for distribution. Likewise, deficits are transferred from retained income and set off against existing non-distributable reserves to the extent that such reserves are available for the particular investment property. On the disposal of an investment property any realised accumulated surplus included in the non distributable reserve is transferred to a capital reserve, which is not available for distribution.

Property, plant and equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when:

- it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Fund; and
- the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment is initially measured at cost.

Costs include costs incurred initially to acquire or construct an item of property, plant and equipment and costs incurred subsequently to add to, replace part of, or service it. If a replacement cost is recognised in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on the straight line basis over their expected useful lives to their estimated residual values.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

- Office equipment: 5 years
- Building equipment: 5 years

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method of each asset are reviewed at the end of each reporting period. If the expectations differ from previous estimates, the change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in profit or loss unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in profit or loss when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.

1.3 Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers arises from transactions not associated with financial instruments, or investment properties. Revenue is recognised either when the performance obligation has been satisfied ('point in time') or as control of the goods or service is transferred to the customer ('over time'). This requires an assessment of the group's performance obligations and of when control is transferred to the customer. Where revenue is recognised over time, performance obligation over time, the group applies a revenue recognition method that faithfully depicts the group's performance in transferring control of the service to the customer. Due to the nature of the group's business, the majority of its revenue from customers is considered to be recognised 'over time'. If performance obligations in a contract do not meet the over time criteria, the group recognises revenue at a point in time. For each, revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in contracts with customers. Such amounts are only included based on the expected value or most likely outcome method, and only to the extent that it is highly probable that no significant revenue reversal will occur. In assessing whether a significant reversal will occur, the group considers both the likelihood and the magnitude of the potential revenue reversal. Payment terms and conditions included in customer contracts are typically due in full within 30 days.

Details related to the nature and measurement of revenue are set out below:

| Revenue type | Description | Nature, timing of satisfaction of performance obligations and measurement |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Property related revenue | Recovering operating costs, such as utilities, from tenants. | Utility recoveries are recognised over the period for which the services are rendered. The group acts as a principal on its own account when recovering operating costs, such as utilities, from tenants. |

1.3.1 Non-permissible income

Non-permissible income is income that the Fund is not permitted to earn in terms of Shari'ah law. Non-permissible income includes interest received and property income attributable to non-permissible operations of tenants.

All non-permissible income received by the Fund is donated to Oasis Crescent Fund Trust, an approved Public Benefit Organisation.

1.3.2 Interest Income

Interest Income is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

1.3.3 Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

1.4 Property operating expense

Service costs for service contracts entered into and property operating expenses are expensed as incurred.

1.5 Financial instruments

The Group's financial instruments consist mainly of financial investments, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables and cash.

Financial instruments are contracts that give rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial instruments are recognised in the statement of financial position when the group becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Any gains or losses on these instruments do not affect distributable earnings. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value plus any transaction costs (other than financial instruments that are classified at fair value through profit or loss where the transaction costs incurred are immediately expensed in profit or loss).

Financial assets

Financial assets are classified into the following categories:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss; or
- Financial assets at amortised costs
- Financial assets through other comprehensive income (OCI)

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows. For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or OCI. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

The business model of Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("OCPF") is to collect contractual cash flows on the financial assets in which it invests, which includes working capital balances such as cash and receivables.

The financial assets of the group are classified as follows:

- Listed securities are classified at fair value through profit or loss.
- Trade and other receivables are classified at amortised cost, as they give rise solely to payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- Other financial assets are classified at fair value through profit or loss

The group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. If the group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the group is recognised as a separate asset or liability. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are accounted for at trade date, i.e. the date that the group commits itself to purchase or sell the asset.

Fair value movements on financial assets reserve

During the reporting period, the Fund created the Fair Value Movements on Financial Assets Reserve. The purpose of this reserve is to transfer to or from all fair value movements on "Financial Assets at Fair Value through profit or loss" that are not available for distribution."

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or other financial liabilities. The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial liabilities and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include all instruments classified as held-for-trading and those instruments designated as held at fair value through profit or loss. These instruments are initially recorded at fair value with changes in fair value subsequently recognised in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The financial liabilities of the group are classified as follows:

• Trade and other payables are classified as other financial liabilities

The group derecognises a financial liability when the group's obligations specified in the contract expire or are discharged or cancelled. If the group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay.

Impairment of financial instruments:

The group applies the IFRS 9 expected credit loss (ECL) impairment model which allows for more timely recognition of credit losses. This is applied to financial assets measured at amortised cost.

The ECL model separates the assessment for impairment requirements into 3 stages:

- (1) On origination of the financial instrument, 12 month ECLs are recognised.
- (2) If the credit risk increases significantly and resulting credit quality is not considered low risk, full lifetime ECLs are recognised.
- (3) If the credit risk increases and the asset is considered impaired, full lifetime ECLs are recognised, as in stage 2.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between the asset's carrying value and the present value of the estimated future cash inflows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account against receivables. When a subsequent event causes the amount of the impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits and other short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These are initially measured at fair value and subsequently recorded at amortised cost.

1.6 Capital of the Fund

Capital of the Fund consists of unitholders' capital net of any directly attributable transaction costs on issue of units, and is classified as equity.

1.7 Deposits

Deposits represent amounts received from the tenants as a security against any unpaid rentals and are classified as trade payables. Initially the liability is measured at its fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

1.8 Taxation

No income taxation is accounted for in the Fund as all income is distributed to unitholders and is taxable in their hands. Likewise, no Capital Gains Tax is accounted for in the Fund as these gains will vest with the unitholders on disposal of their interests. Income tax is calculated on the basis of tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the date of the statement of financial position.

1.9 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. The chief operating decision maker is the person or group that allocates resources to and assesses the performance of the operating segments of an entity. The Fund has determined that its chief operating decision maker is the investment manager of the Fund.

The Fund operates in the following primary business segments:

Office - comprising office buildings and office parking;

Industrial – industrial buildings such as warehouses and factories;

Retail - comprising retail outlets;

Investments – comprising financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, other short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

1.10 Distributions to unitholders

The Fund distributes income per unit in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed. Income is distributed semiannually for the 6 months to 30 September and the 6 months to 31 March.

1.11 Use of estimates, assumptions and judgment

The preparation of the separate financial statements necessitates the use of estimates, assumptions and judgments. The estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities at the statement of financial position date as well as affecting the reported income and expenses for the period. Although estimates are based on management's best knowledge and judgment of current facts as at the statement of financial position date, the actual outcome may potentially differ significantly from these estimates. Refer to note 28 for further detail on estimates, assumptions and judgements used.

Investment property

The valuation of investment properties includes comparable bulk sales, discounted cash flow and net income capitalisation methods, using contracted rental income and other cash flows. Discounted cash flows are based on estimated future cash flows principally using discounted cash flow projections based on estimates of future cash flow. Net income is based on budgeted net income for the following year.

These projections are supported by the terms of any existing lease and other contracts and by external evidence such as current market rentals (at the date of the statement of financial position) for similar properties in the same location and similar condition, and using discount rates and capitalisation rates respectively that reflect current market assessments of the uncertainty in the amount and timing of cash flows and amount of budgeted net income. The future rental rates are estimated depending on the actual location, type and quality of the properties, and taking into account market data and projections at the valuation date.

Where the group obtains control of entities that own investment properties, or when the group acquires properties or a group of properties collectively, an evaluation is performed as to whether such acquisitions should be accounted for as business combinations or acquisitions in terms of IAS 40 Investment Properties. An acquisition is not considered to be a business combination if at the date of the acquisition of the entity the integrated activities deemed necessary to generate a business are not present. Management concluded that the acquisition of property in the current financial year was of this nature. Therefore these were accounted in terms of IAS 40 Investment Properties.

1.11 Use of estimates, assumptions and judgements (continued)

Fair value estimation

Financial instruments and other assets carried at fair value are valued in terms of IFRS 13.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period. Specific valuation techniques used to determine fair value include:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable. For the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived prices).
- · Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The Fund transfers assets between levels in the fair value hierarchy on the date that there is a change in the circumstances that give rise to the transfer

1.12 Leases

"(ii) Subsequent measurement

The Group measures the right-of-use assets that meet the definition of investment property using the fair value model applied to its investment property (see note 3)."

- "The lease liability is measured as follows:
- a) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability;
- b) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and
- c) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments."

Where the Group is exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments based on an index or rate, these are not included in the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is reassessed and adjusted against the right-of-use asset.

Group as lessee

(i) At initial recognition

The Group acting as lessee recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value."

The right-of-use asset is measured at it's cost which includes the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date (less any lease incentives received), any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

The lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the date of the consolidated statement of financial position.

- "Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:
- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured at the applicable index or rate at the lease commencement date;
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option, or the penalty payable on the exercise of a termination option unless the Group is reasonably certain not to exercise the option; and
- any amounts expected to be payable under residual value guarantees."

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group is using the lessee's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

(ii) Subsequent measurement

"(ii) Subsequent measurement

The Group measures the right-of-use assets that meet the definition of investment property using the fair value model applied to its investment property (see note 3)."

- "The lease liability is measured as follows:
- a) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability;
- b) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and
- c) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments."

Where the Group is exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments based on an index or rate, these are not included in the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is reassessed and adjusted against the right-of-use asset.

"Group as lessor - operating leases

Operating lease income is recognised as an income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease income. Income for leases is disclosed under revenue in profit or loss."

Operating leases

Properties leased to third parties under operating leases are accounted for per IAS 17 and included in investment property in the statement of financial position.

Rental revenue from investment property is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income over the lease period.

1.13 Foreign currency

A foreign currency transaction is recorded, on initial recognition in Rands, by applying to the foreign currency amount the spot exchange rate between the Rand and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction. The company's functional and reporting currency is South African Rand.

At the end of the reporting period foreign currency monetary items are translated using the closing rate.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. Foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary items are presented in the statement of profit or loss on a net basis within other gains/(losses).

1.14 Changes to standards, amendments and interpretations

Standards, interpretations and amendments to published standards and amendments that are not yet effective: There are no new standards, interpretations or amendments expected to have a significant impact on the Fund's accounting.

1.15 Investments in subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

| | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2 | Investment properties | | |
| | At valuation Straight-line lease accrual | 770,065 (10,996) | 725,431 (12,425) |
| | | 759,069 | 713,006 |
| | Straight-line lease accrual | | |
| | Current asset | 2,535 | 5,372 |
| | Non-current assets | 8,461 | 7,053 |
| | | 10,996 | 12,425 |
| | Movement in investment properties | | |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 713,006 | 676,329 |
| | Subsequent capitalised expenditure | 28,474 | 3,092 |
| | Movement in lease incentives | (3,006) | (803) |
| | Fair value adjustment to investment properties excluding straight-lining of lease income | 20,946 | 34,388 |
| | Revaluation (note 11) | 19,518 | 29,239 |
| | Change in straight-line lease accrual | 1,428 | 5,149 |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 759,420 | 713,006 |

| Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|--------|--------|
| R '000 | R '000 |

2 Investment properties (continued)

The short term portion of the lease straight line asset is the portion of the asset that is expected to be realised within the next 12 months.

Investment property is property (land or a building—or part of a building—or both) held (by the owner or by the lessee as a right-of-use asset) to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both.

The investment properties were independently valued by Mills Fitchet Magnus Penny Proprietary Limited on 31 March 2023. The valuer is a professional valuer with relevant qualifications, registered as such without restriction, that has recent experience in the valuation of properties that are similar to properties owned by the Fund. Please refer to note 28 for details on the valuation of investment properties. As at 31 March 2023, The Ridge refurbishment project is nearing its completion and the spend to date for reinstatement and betterment is R154.1m of which R126.9m is covered by insurance for reinstatement and R27.2m has been spent on betterment and is included in the capital expenditure.

3 Property, plant and equipment

| | Building equipment | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | Cost | 1,099 | 1,099 |
| | Accumulated depreciation | (973) | (967) |
| | Carrying value | 126 | 132 |
| | | | |
| | Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment | | |
| | Building equipment | | |
| | Opening carrying value | 132 | 179 |
| | Additions | 45 | 2 |
| | Depreciation | (51) 126 | (49) 132 |
| | Closing carrying value | 126 | 132 |
| 4 | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 664,580 | 583,299 |
| | Additions | 827 | 22,608 |
| | Disposals | - | (53,515) |
| | Fair value adjustment recognised in profit and loss (note 13) | (76,785) | 112,188 |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 588,622 | 664,580 |
| | | | |
| 4.1 | The US Dollar value of the investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund is as follows: | | |
| | Units held | 3,404,238 | 3,326,190 |
| | Ex-dividend price in US Dollars | 7.628 | 10.366 |
| | US Dollar value of the investment | 25,968 | 34,479 |
| | Rand / US Dollar exchange rate | 17.7211 | 14.6220 |
| | Closing value of the investment | 460,180 | 504,155 |
| 4.2 | Investments in listed property instruments | | |
| 7.2 | At fair value | 1,677 | 16,176 |
| | Movement for the year | _, | |
| | Carrying at the beginning of the year | 16,176 | 1,471 |
| | Additions | - | 16,377 |
| | Disposals | (10,476) | - |
| | Fair value adjustment | (4,023) | (1,672) |
| | Carrying at the end of the year | 1,677 | 16,176 |
| | | | |

The fair values of these investments are based on the closing price on the JSE at 31 March 2023. Please refer to Note 28 for details regarding fair value estimation.

| | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|-----|---|------------------|------------------|
| 4. | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued) | | |
| 4.3 | Investments in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund | | |
| | At fair value | 126,765 | 144,249 |
| | Movement for the year | | |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 144,249 | 120,224 |
| | Additions | 133 | 133 |
| | Fair value adjustment | (17,617) | 23,892 |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 126,765 | 144,249 |

The fair value of these investments is based on the closing net asset value (NAV) price published by the management company.

A schedule of the investments listed above is maintained and is available at the registered office of the Fund.

The Fund has not reclassified any financial assets from cost or amortised cost to fair value, or from fair value to cost or amortised cost during the financial period ending 31 March 2023.

The directors have considered the requirements of IFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements and are satisfied that the financial assets held by the Fund do not require consolidation as contemplated in IFRS 10. Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund has trustees which are different to that of Oasis Crescent Property Fund and thus Oasis Crescent Property Fund is not in a position to significantly influence Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund.

| | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| 5 | Trade receivables | | |
| | Recoveries | 3,905 | 1,326 |
| | SASRIA Insurance claim receivable | 2,111 | - |
| | Accounts receivable | 12,278 | 23,923 |
| | Provision for receivables impairment (note 28.1) | (7,526) | (6,546) |
| | | 10,768 | 18,703 |

5.1 The group applies the simplified approach to providing for credit losses as prescribed by IFRS 9, which permits the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables.

Trade receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the group, and a failure to make contractual payments for a period of greater than 120 days past due.

5.2 Impairment losses on trade receivables

At 31 March 2023

| | ECL % | Gross carrying amount | Impairment allowance | Net carrying amount |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Expected credit loss: | | | | |
| | | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| Current - 30 days past due: | 2 | 9,079 | 162 | 8,917 |
| 31 - 90 days past due: | 57 | 546 | 312 | 234 |
| More than 91 days past due: | 81 | 8,669 | 7,052 | 1,618 |
| | | 18,294 | 7 <i>,</i> 526 | 10,768 |

At 31 March 2022

| | ECL %(| Gross carrying amount | Impairment allowance | Net carrying amount |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Expected credit loss: | | | | |
| | | R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| Current - 30 days past due: | 2 | 18,047 | 313 | 17,734 |
| 31 - 90 days past due: | 66 | 571 | 377 | 194 |
| More than 91 days past due: | 88 | 6,631 | 5,856 | 775 |
| | <u> </u> | 25,249 | 6,546 | 18,703 |
| Other control of the | <u></u> | | | |

Other receivables

| Deposits | 982 | 982 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Accrued dividends | 5,022 | 2,371 |
| VAT receivable | 889 | - |
| Prepayments | 2,237 | 2,082 |
| | 9,130 | 5,435 |

7 Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

| Carrying value at the beginning of the year | 168,412 | 150,193 |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Additions | 163,148 | 32,674 |
| Disposals | (143,690) | (15,000) |
| Fair value adjustments recognised in profit or loss | 4,113 | 545 |
| Carrying value at the end of the year | | 168,412 |

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss consist of investments in Oasis Crescent Income Fund. The investment is held for short term cash investment purposes and is available on demand

| | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| 8 | Other short-term financial assets | | |
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the yea | 8,134 | 8,010 |
| | Additions | 452 | 344 |
| | Disposals | (125) | (245) |
| | Fair value adjustments recognised in profit or loss | 176 | 25 |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | 8,637 | 8,134 |
| | Other short-term financial assets consists of tenant deposits that are invested in the Oasis Crescent Income invested in a separate account and is redeemable on call. | Fund. Each tenan | t deposit is |
| 9 | Money market instruments | | |
| | Comming a value of the hardware of the aver | | 7.000 |

| 9 | Money market instruments | | |
|----|--|-------|----------|
| | Carrying value at the beginning of the yea | - | 7,006 |
| | Additions | - | 38,204 |
| | Disposals | - | (45,210) |
| | Carrying value at the end of the year | - | - |
| 10 | Cash and cash equivalents | | |
| | Deposits at banks | 5,749 | 105,455 |
| | | 5,749 | 105,455 |

The deposits at banks are held on call as per the requirements of the trust deed.

10.1 Credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand

The credit quality of cash at bank, excluding cash on hand that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or historical information about counterparty default rates. Historically the default rate has been zero:

Credit rating

P-1.za* 5,749 105,455 5,749 105,455

^{*} Moody's rating

| | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|----|--|------------------|------------------|
| 11 | Capital of the Fund | | |
| | Balance as at 31 March Units in issue at 31 March 2023 : 65,878,565 (2022 : 66,265,434) with no par value | 943,046 | 933,060 |
| | Movement in units ('000) | | |
| | Balance as at 01 April | 66,265 | 65,733 |
| | Issue of units | 1,627 | 1,507 |
| | Units bought back and delisted | (2,013) | (975) |
| | Balance as at 31 March | 65,879 | 66,265 |

In the current reporting period, the Fund issued 1.626 million units upon reinvestment of distributions. 0.725 million units were issued in June 2022 at 2,440 cents per unit and 0.901 million units were issued in December 2022 at 2,239 cents per unit.

During the year under review, the Fund repurchased units from the open market in terms of the general authority approved by shareholders at the last AGM. A total of 1,490,185 units were repurchased at an average price of 1,939 cents per unit. To date, The Fund has applied to the JSE and received approval for 2,013,127 units to be cancelled and delisted.

12 Other reserves

| Va | luation | reserve | * |
|----|---------|---------|---|
| | | | |

| Valuation reserve | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 330,225 | 300,986 |
| Transfer to valuation reserve | 19,518 | 29,239 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 349,743 | 330,225 |
| | | |
| * Valuation reserve relates to investment property fair value adjustments | | |
| | | |
| Realisation reserve # | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 14,415 | 14,415 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 14,415 | 14,415 |

Realisation reserve relates to realised surplus on disposal of investment property that is not distributable

| | Total other reserves | 364,158 | 344,640 |
|----|--|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 13 | Financial assets reserve | | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 308,759 (76,785) | 196,571 112,188 |
| | Realised loss/(gain) on disposal Balance at the end of the year | (5,381) 226,593 | 308.759 |

14 Lease liability

The Fund holds a 5 year operating lease as a lessee in relation to parking premises at Oasis Airport City. The lease commenced on 1 August 2018 and ends 31 July 2023.

The Fund also holds a 10 year operating lease as a lessee in relation to land that is located at the Nourse Avenue property in Epping. The lease commenced on 1 August 2019 and ends 31 July 2029.

| 14 | Lease liability (continued) Finance costs on lease liabilities | | |
|----|--|--------|--------|
| | | | |
| | Interest expense on lease liabilities | 140 | 148 |
| | The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is as follows: | | |
| | Within one year | 250 | 231 |
| | Two to five years | 1,710 | 1,959 |
| | Total lease commitment | 1,960 | 2,190 |
| | Less finance charges component | 515 | 655 |
| | Lease liability | 1,445 | 1,535 |
| | Non-current | 1,325 | 1,438 |
| | Current | 120 | 97 |
| | Lease liability | 1,445 | 1,535 |
| 15 | Trade payables | | |
| | Trade payables: | | |
| | - Creditors control | 7,034 | 6,142 |
| | - Tenant deposits | 6,627 | 7,703 |
| | - Municipal charges | 1,898 | 934 |
| | | 15,559 | 14,779 |
| 16 | Accruals | | |
| | - Audit fees | 180 | 180 |
| | - Printing and publishing costs | _ | 16 |
| | - Valuation costs | 97 | 75 |
| | - Other | 10 | 2 |
| | | 287 | 273 |
| 17 | Other payables | | |
| | SASRIA Insurance claim received | _ | 22,038 |
| | IDC Funding | 16,963 | 69,347 |
| | Rent received in advance | 2,005 | 473 |
| | Airport City development fee accruals | 7 | 7 |
| | VAT payable | - | 344 |
| | | 18,975 | 92,209 |

18 Rental income

Rental income:

| - Property rental | 64,449 | 72,784 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|
| - Lease incentives | (3,746) | (3,026) |
| | 60,703 | 69,758 |

The Fund has entered into operating leases on its investment property portfolio consisting of industrial, office and retail buildings (see Note 2). These leases have terms of between one and ten years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on an annual basis according to pre-determined escalations. The Fund protects the residual risks in the properties by insuring the buildings against significant insurable perils.

Mar-23

R '000

Mar-22

R '000

| | | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|----|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| 19 | Property related revenue | | | |
| | Recoveries | | 21,020 | 16,902 |
| | | | 21,020 | 16,902 |
| 20 | Income from investments | • | , | , |
| | All investment income excludes non-permissible income. | | | |
| | Dividend received - local | | 2,922 | _ |
| | Dividend received - offshore | | 13,917 | 6,924 |
| | Distribution received from investments in listed property | | 587 | 397 |
| | Permissible investment income | | 9,272 | 6,460 |
| | | | 26,698 | 13,781 |
| 21 | Operating profit - expenses by nature | | | |
| | Operating profit is stated after charging | | | |
| | Property expenses * | | 33,969 | 34,609 |
| | - Advertising and promotions | | 1,057 | 320 |
| | - Cleaning | | 470 | 460 |
| | - Consulting fees | | - | - |
| | - Depreciation | | 51 | 49 |
| | - Insurance | | 840 | 705 |
| | - Legal fees | | 94 | 138 |
| | - Municipal charges | | 21,949 | 20,359 |
| | - Other expenses | | 2,231 | 1,857 |
| | - Property management fees Provision for receivables impairment and write offs (Note 38.1) | | 2,123 980 | 2,310 |
| | Provision for receivables impairment and write offs (Note 28.1) Repairs and maintenance | | 1,137 | 2,313 2,010 |
| | - Salaries | | 602 | 610 |
| | - Securits | | 2,435 | 3,478 |
| | Service charge (Note 21.1) | | 6,328 | 6,905 |
| | Other operating expense | | 1,071 | 1,189 |
| | - Audit fees | | • | |
| | - Audit fees - Designated advisor fees | | 280 179 | 281 172 |
| | - Designated advisor rees - Investment management fees | | 63 | 172 |
| | - Trustee fees | | 179 | 170 |
| | - Printing and publishing | | 42 | |
| | - Other operating expenses | | 328 | 387 |
| | | | | |
| | Total expenses | | 41,368 | 42,703 |

^{*} Property expenses amounting to R2,150,000 (2022: R2,500,000) were not recovered from tenants due to vacancies.

21.1 The service charge is equal to 0.5% per annum of the Fund's market capitalisation and borrowing facilities and a pro-rata portion is payable on a monthly basis. The market capitalisation is based on the average daily closing price of the units as quoted on the Alternative Exchange (ALTx) of South Africa. This is paid to the Manager, as disclosed in Note 29.3 Related party transactions.

22 Basic and headline earnings per unit

Basic earnings per unit

Basic earnings per unit was 17.7 cents for the year ended 31 March 2023 (2022: 300.3 cents). The calculation of the basic earnings per unit is based on 65,878,565 (2022: 66,458,748) weighted average units in issue at the end of the year and net profit of R11.7 million (2022: R199.5 million).

Headline earnings per unit

Headline (loss)/earnings per unit was (11.1) cents for the year ended 31 March 2022 (2022: 248.5 cents). The calculation of the headline earnings per unit is based on 65,878,565 (2022: 66,458,748) weighted average units in issue during the year and headline (loss) earnings of (R7.3) million (2022: R165.2 million).

| 22.1 Headline earnings and distribution income reconciliation Basic earnings before non-permissible income adjustment 13,935 199,587 Non-permissible investment income 538 671 Basic earnings after non-permissible income adjustment 14,473 200,258 Non-permissible income dispensed (871) (715) Basic earnings 13,602 199,543 Adjusted for: (20,946) (34,388) Headline earnings / (loss) (7,344) 165,155 Adjusted for: (20,946) (34,388) Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 76,785 (112,188) Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 76,785 (112,188) Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (4,113) (545) Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (4,113) (545) Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (4,113) (545) Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (4,113) (545) Fair | | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|--|------|---|------------------|------------------|
| Basic earnings before non-permissible income adjustment Non-permissible investment income Basic earnings after non-permissible income adjustment Non-permissible income dispensed 11,473 200,258 Non-permissible income dispensed (871) Basic earnings Rajic earnings Adjusted for: Fair value adjustment to investment properties (20,946) (34,388) Headline earnings / (loss) Adjusted for: Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Fair value adjustments on other financial assets Fair value adjustments on other financial assets Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Fair value adjustments Fair value | 22 | Basic and headline earnings per unit (continued) | | |
| Non-permissible investment income538671Basic earnings after non-permissible income adjustment14,473200,258Non-permissible income dispensed(871)(715)Basic earnings13,602199,543Adjusted for:20,946)(34,388)Fair value adjustment to investment properties(20,946)(34,388)Headline earnings / (loss)(7,344)165,155Adjusted for:76,785(112,188)Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss76,785(112,188)Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(4,113)(545)Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets(176)(25)Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back(255)(255)Investment income earned on IDC funding(1,433)-Finance costs on lease liability140148Straight-lining of lease income1,4285,149Distribution income excluding non-permissible income65,03257,439Distribution received/(paid) in advance175(58)Income distributed65,20757,381Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents)20.5300.3Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents)99.587.5Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents)99.587.5Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents)98.286.4Weighted average units in issu | 22.1 | Headline earnings and distribution income reconciliation | | |
| Non-permissible income dispensed(871)(715)Basic earnings13,602199,543Adjusted for:20,946)(34,388)Fair value adjustment to investment properties(20,946)(34,388)Headline earnings / (loss)(7,344)165,155Adjusted for:76,785(112,188)Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss76,785(112,188)Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(4,113)(545)Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets(176)(25)Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back(255)(255)Investment income earned on IDC funding(1,433)-Finance costs on lease liability140148Straight-lining of lease income1,4285,149Distribution income excluding non-permissible income65,03257,439Distribution received/(paid) in advance175(58)Income distributed65,20757,381Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents)20.5300,3Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents)99.587.5Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents)99.587.5Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents)98.286.4Weighted average units in issue66,233,78166,258,748Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11)65,878,56566,265,434 | | | | |
| Adjusted for: Fair value adjustment to investment properties Headline earnings / (loss) Adjusted for: Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Fair value adjustment income earned on IDC funding Finance costs on lease liability Finance distribution income excluding non-permissible income Finance costs on lease liability Finance excluding non-permissible income Finance costs on lease liability Finance distributed Finance costs on lease liability Finance costs on l | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Headline earnings / (loss)(7,344)165,155Adjusted for:76,785(112,188)Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss76,785(112,188)Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(4,113)(545)Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets(176)(25)Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back(255)(255)Investment income earned on IDC funding(1,433)-Finance costs on lease liability140148Straight-lining of lease income1,4285,149Distribution income excluding non-permissible income65,03257,439Distribution received/(paid) in advance175(58)Income distributed65,20757,381Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents)20.5300.3Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents)(11.1)248.5Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents)99.587.5Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents)98.286.4Weighted average units in issue66,233,78166,458,748Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11)65,878,56566,265,434 | | Adjusted for: | · | • |
| Adjusted for: Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets [176] (255) Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back [255] (255) Investment income earned on IDC funding [1,433] - Finance costs on lease liability Finance costs on lease liability [140] 148 Straight-lining of lease income [142] 5,149 Distribution income excluding non-permissible income [155] 65,032 F,439 Distribution received/(paid) in advance [175] (58) Income distributed [175] (58) Income distributed [175] (58) Income distributed [175] (58) Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) [175] (11.1) [17] 248.5 Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) [18] 99.5 [18] 87.5 Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) [18] 98.2 [18] 66,458,748 Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) | | Fair value adjustment to investment properties | (20,946) | (34,388) |
| Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use | | | (7,344) | 165,155 |
| Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 14 added 1 | | - · · | | |
| Right-of-use asset lease payments under IFRS 16 added back Investment income earned on IDC funding Inance costs on lease liability Inance costs on lease liability Italy | | | | |
| Investment income earned on IDC funding Finance costs on lease liability Straight-lining of lease income 1,428 5,149 Distribution income excluding non-permissible income 65,032 57,439 Distribution received/(paid) in advance 175 (58) Income distributed 65,207 57,381 Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents) Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) Weighted average units in issue 66,233,781 66,458,748 Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) 65,878,565 66,265,434 | | • | | |
| Finance costs on lease liability Straight-lining of lease income Distribution income excluding non-permissible income Distribution received/(paid) in advance Income distributed Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents) Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) Weighted average units in issue Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) | | • | | (233) |
| Straight-lining of lease income Distribution income excluding non-permissible income Distribution received/(paid) in advance Income distributed Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents) Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) Weighted average units in issue Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) Straight-lining of lease 1,428 5,149 5,149 65,032 57,439 65,207 57,381 61,248 5,149 66,233,781 66,458,748 66,265,434 | | | | 148 |
| Distribution received/(paid) in advance 175 (58) Income distributed 65,207 57,381 Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents) 20.5 300.3 Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) (11.1) 248.5 Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) 99.5 87.5 Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) 98.2 86.4 Weighted average units in issue 66,233,781 66,458,748 Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) 65,878,565 66,265,434 | | • | | 5,149 |
| Income distributed Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents) Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) Weighted average units in issue Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) 65,878,565 66,265,434 | | Distribution income excluding non-permissible income | 65,032 | 57,439 |
| Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents) Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) Weighted average units in issue Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) 20.5 300.3 (11.1) 248.5 87.5 66,233,781 66,458,748 66,233,781 66,255,434 | | Distribution received/(paid) in advance | 175 | (58) |
| Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) Weighted average units in issue Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) (11.1) 248.5 87.5 66,233,781 66,458,748 66,265,434 | | Income distributed | 65,207 | 57,381 |
| Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) 99.5 87.5 Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) 98.2 86.4 Weighted average units in issue 66,233,781 66,458,748 Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) 65,878,565 66,265,434 | | Basic earnings and diluted earnings per unit (cents) | 20.5 | 300.3 |
| Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) Weighted average units in issue Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) 98.2 86.4 66,458,748 66,458,748 65,878,565 66,265,434 | | Headline earnings / (loss) and diluted headline earnings per unit (cents) | (11.1) | 248.5 |
| Weighted average units in issue 66,233,781 66,458,748 Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) 65,878,565 66,265,434 | | Distribution per unit including non-permissible income (cents) | 99.5 | 87.5 |
| Units in issue at the end of the year (note 11) 65,878,565 66,265,434 | | Distribution per unit excluding non-permissible income (cents) | 98.2 | 86.4 |
| | | | | |
| | | Net Asset Value per unit (cents) | 2,388 | |

23 Rental income

The group leases retail, office and industrial properties under operating leases. On average the lease typically runs for a period of 3 to 5 years.

Contractual amounts (comprising contractual rental income, excluding the straight-line lease adjustments, and operating expense recoveries) due in terms of signed operating lease agreements.

| Future contractual rental income due from tenants can be analysed as follows: | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| Within one year | 80,666 | 79,885 |
| Within two to five years | 146,022 | 136,473 |
| More than five years | 17,096 | 2,541 |
| | 243,784 | 218,899 |

| | | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-22 R '000 |
|----|---|------------------|------------------|
| 24 | Notes to cash flow statement - Distribution and non-permissible income | К 666 | к 500 |
| | | | |
| | Amounts unpaid at the beginning of the year | 29,347 | 30,188 |
| | Amounts declared during the year | 64,997 | 56,947 |
| | Distribution received in advance | 175 | (58) |
| | Amounts unpaid/(paid) at the end of the year | (34,376) | (29,347) |
| | Distribution including non-permissible income | 60,143 | 57,730 |
| | Non-permissible income dispensed | 305 | (564) |
| | Distribution excluding non-permissible income | 60,448 | 57,166 |
| | Distribution in lieu of cash distribution | (38,358) | (34,573) |
| | Distribution paid in cash | 22,090 | 22,593 |
| 25 | Taxation | | |
| | Profit for the year | 13,602 | 199,542 |
| | Tax at 27% (2022:28%) | 3,673 | 55,872 |
| | Non-taxable amounts credited to profit* | (5,580) | (8,509) |
| | Non-deductible amounts debited to profit | 19,997 | (30,089) |
| | Deductible amounts not debited to profit | (69) | (71) |
| | Taxable amounts not credited to profit | 56 | 58 |
| | Tax before qualifying distribution | 18,077 | 17,261 |
| | Qualifying distribution | (17,606) | (16,067) |
| | Tax loss after qualifying distribution | 471 | 1,194 |
| | Taxable loss not carried forward | (471) | (1,194) |
| | Net tax payable | - | - |
| | *Non-taxable amounts represent fair value adjustments on investment properties and financial assets through profit and loss | | |
| 26 | Capital commitments | | |
| | Approved and contracted for | 12,500 | 139,000 |
| | Approved but not contracted for | - | - - |
| | • | 12,500 | 139,000 |

As at 31 March 2023, the refurbishment project is nearing its completion. The estimated time of completion is between June 2023 and September 2023. As per the latest available budget from the Quantity Surveyor, the estimated remaining cost of the refurbishment project is approximately R12.5 million incl VAT. As mentioned in note 28, we are fully insured and this cost will be covered and paid for by the insurance company.

27 Events after the balance sheet date

The directors are not aware of any events subsequent to 31 March 2023 which are likely to have a material effect on the financial information contained in this report.

28 Financial risk management

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely, market risk (including foreign currenc risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

Risk management is carried out by the Risk Committee of the Management Company under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The board provides the principles for overall risk management, as well as the policies covering specific areas, such as interest rate risk, credit risk, use of non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity.

| Non-current | financial | accate |
|-------------|-----------|--------|
| Non-current | tinanciai | assets |

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Current financial assets

Trade receivables

Other receivables

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Cash and cash equivalents

Other short-term financial assets

Total financial assets

Non-current financial liabilities

Lease liabilities

Current financial liabilities

Trade payables

Accruals

Other payables

Unitholders for distribution

Non-permissible income available for dispensation

Lease liabilities

Total financial liabilities

| | R '000 Total Carrying | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|---------|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| As | sets | Liab | ilities | Amount | | |
| Amortised cost | Fair value through profit and loss | Amortised cost | Fair value through profit and loss | | | |
| - | 588,622 | - | - | 588,622 | | |
| 10,768 | - | - | - | 10,768 | | |
| 6,893 | - | - | - | 6,893 | | |
| - | 191,983 | - | - | 191,983 | | |
| 5,749 | - | - | - | 5,749 | | |
| - | 8,637 | - | - | 8,637 | | |
| 23,410 | 789,242 | - | - | 812,652 | | |
| | | 1,325 | _ | 1,325 | | |
| _ | - | 15,559 | - | 15,559 | | |
| - | - | 287 | - | 287 | | |
| - | - | 18,975 | - | 18,975 | | |
| - | - | 34,071 | - | 34,071 | | |
| - | - | 305 | - | 305 | | |
| | | 120 | | 120 | | |
| - | - | 70,642 | - | 70,642 | | |

28 Financial risk management (continued)

Market risk: Foreign currency risk

The Fund's financial assets and liabilities are denominated in South African Rands (ZAR) except for the investments and the related investment income receivable on offshore investments which are denominated in US Dollars (USD) and translated to Rands (ZAR) at each statement of financial position date (2023: \$26.0m; 2022: \$34.5m) at the closing rate of exchange between ZAR and USD (2023: R17.72/\$; 2022: R14.62/\$).

Sensitivity analysis

As of 31 March 2023, if the Rand had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the US Dollar (and assuming all other variables remained constant), the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss would have been R 23.0 million (2022: R25.2 million) higher/lower than stated in the statement of financial position. Non-distributable reserve would have been R 23.0 million higher/lower (2022: R25.2 million) and profit for the year would have increased/decreased accordingly.

This sensitivity analysis for currency risk above includes the effect of non-monetary financial instruments, denominated in currency, other than the entity's functional currency. The Fund has no monetary assets denominated in foreign currencies.

The foreign currency risk is managed by close monitoring of foreign currency rates on a regular basis. The concentration of foreign currency risk is monitored on an ongoing basis.

Market risk: Cash flow interest rate risk

The Fund has cash on call (denominated in ZAR) which attracted an average variable interest rate of 4.9% during the period under review (2022: 4.1%). The sensitivity analysis below is based on the average cash balances.

The other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss disclosed in notes 7 and 8 are predominantly invested in underlying Shari'ah compliant income generating instruments which are not exposed to cash flow or fair value interest rate risk.

Management does not invest in interest rate derivatives.

Sensitivity analysis

At 31 March 2023, if interest rates at that date had been 1% lower/higher, with all other variables held constant, net profit for the period would have been R82,730 (2022: R61,310) lower/higher, arising mainly as a result of lower/higher interest income on cash deposits at banks.

The Fund manages interest rate risk by monitoring interest rates on a regular basis. There were no borrowings or loans outstanding during the period under review which attracted interest exposure to the entity. The concentration of interest rate risk is monitored on an ongoing basis.

Market risk: Price risk

The Fund is exposed to property price and market rental risks.

Market price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. It represents the potential loss the Fund might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements.

The Fund is exposed to market price risk via the quoted investments as disclosed in note 4. The investments disclosed in note 4 are predominantly invested in underlying instruments which are exposed to market price risk. However, the investments disclosed in notes 7 and 8 are predominantly invested in underlying Shari'ah compliant income generating instruments which are not exposed to significant market price risk. Price risk is managed by only investing in high quality funds and collective investment schemes, with outstanding track records.

The executive directors of the Manager monitor the Fund's exposure to the concentration of price risk on an ongoing basis.

Sensitivity analysis

As of 31 March 2023, if the unit price on investments held at fair value through profit or loss increased/decreased by 10%, the value of the financial assets held at fair value through profit or loss would have been R 58.9 million (2022: R66.5 million) higher/lower than stated in the statement of financial position. Non-distributable reserve would have been R 58.9 million higher/lower (2022: R66.5 million) and profit for the year would have increased/decreased accordingly.

Fair value

IFRS 13 requires that an entity discloses for each class of assets and liabilities measured at fair value, the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurements are categorised in their entirety. The fair value hierarchy reflects the significance of the inputs used in making fair value measurements.

The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1 – quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2 – inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices);

Level 3 – inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

28 Financial risk management (continued)

The following table presents the Fund's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 31 March 2023:

| Assets | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund | - | 460,180 | - | 460,180 |
| Investment in listed property funds | 1,677 | - | - | 1,677 |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder | | | | |
| Fund | - | 126,765 | - | 126,765 |
| | | | | |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Income Fund | - | 191,983 | - | 191,983 |
| Other short-term financial assets | = | 8,637 | - | 8,637 |
| | | | | |
| Investment property | | | | |
| Investment property | = | - | 759,069 | 759,069 |
| | | | | |

The following table presents the Fund's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 31 March 2022:

| Assets | Level 1 R'000 | | Level 3 R'000 | Total R'000 |
|---|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund | - | 504,155 | - | 504,155 |
| Investment in listed property funds | 16,176 | - | - | 16,176 |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder | | | | |
| Fund | - | 144,249 | - | 144,249 |
| | | | | |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Income Fund | - | 168,412 | - | 168,412 |
| Other short-term financial assets | - | 8,134 | - | 8,134 |
| | | | | |
| Investment property | | | | |
| Investment property | = | - | 713,006 | 713,006 |

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the statements of financial position date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. These instruments are included in level 1.

The instruments included in level 2 comprises of UK exchange property equity investments in Shari'ah compliant instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund

The asset approach is taken to value the investment in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund. The fair value of investments in the Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund is determined using the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) price published by Oasis Crescent Wealth UK Limited, the management company of the Fund, and are not listed on the UK Stock Exchange and are therefore not included in Level 1.

Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund

The asset approach is taken to value the investment in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund. The fair value of investments in Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund is determined using the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) price published by Oasis Crescent Management Company Limited, the management company of the Fund. These investments are not actively traded on an exchange and are therefore not classified as Level 1.

28 Financial risk management (cont.)

Investment in listed property funds

The fair value of these investments is determined using the closing price as at statement of financial position date. These shares are listed and traded on the JSE Stock Exchange and are therefore classified as Level 1.

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Oasis Crescent Income Fund

The asset approach is taken to value the investment in Oasis Crescent Income Fund. The fair value of investments in Oasis Crescent Income Fund is determined using the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) price published by Oasis Crescent Management Company Ltd., the management company of the fund. These investments are not actively traded on an exchange and are therefore not classified as Level 1.

Investment property

The valuation of investment properties include comparable bulk sales, discounted cash flow and net income capitalisation methods, using contracted rental income and other cash flows. Capitalisation rates used in the valuations are the most recent rates published by the South African Property Owners Association (SAPOA). The principal assumptions underlying estimation of fair value are those related to the receipt of contractual rentals, expected future market rentals, void levels ranging from 0% to 5%, maintenance requirements and appropriate discount rates. These valuations are regularly compared to actual market yield data, actual transactions by the Fund and those reported by the market. Valuations were carried out as at 31 March 2023 by Mills Fitchet Magnus Penny, an independent, professional valuer registered without restriction in terms of the Property Valuers Act No. 47 of 2000.

The valuation of investment properties requires judgement in the determination of future cash flows and an appropriate capitalisation rate which varies between 8.5% and 10.25% (2022: 8% and 10%). Changes in the capitalisation rate attributable to changes in market conditions can have a significant impact on property valuations. The valuation of investment properties may also be influenced by changes in vacancy rates.

Unitholders are advised that, as a result of the violence and looting that affected large parts of South Africa, particularly KwaZulu-Natal, and despite precautionary measures having been taken, the Fund's The Ridge@Shallcross Shopping Centre in Shallcross, KwaZulu-Natal ("the Ridge") was looted on 11 July 2021 and suffered significant damage.

The Ridge is, however, fully insured from both a capital and income perspective and the Business Interruption cover is valid for a period of 24 months which is more than sufficient to cover the expected duration of the refurbishment of this property.

As at 31 March 2023, the refurbishment project is nearing completion, with the mall open for customers at the end of October 2022. No other properties of the Fund were affected by the violence and looting.

Retail properties

Retail Shopping Centres are valued using discounted cash flows which take into account current contracted rentals and current expenditure, adjusted for future expected increases. Taking into account the location of the properties and the latest SAPOA discount rates for properties in that location, a discount rate of 13.50% (2022: 13.50%) was used and a capitalistion rate of 8.50% (2022: 8.50%). The calculation takes into account a vacancy factor of 2.5% (2022: 2.5%). This 2.5% is the long-term vacancy assumption used by the valuer and is not the same as the vacancy rate at a point in time. The vacancy rate of 2.5% at 31 March 2023 is expected to be of a short term duration. The valuation also includes comparable bulk sales where applicable.

Other retail properties were valued using net income capitalisation which take into account contracted rental or market related rental properties of similar size and location. Capitalisation rates start from 9.00% (2022: 8.5%) with 2.5% (2022: 0%) vacancy factor. The valuation also includes comparable bulk sales where applicable.

Office properties

Office properties are valued using discounted cash flows which take into account the current rental arrangements and current expenditure, adjusted for future expected increases. Taking into account the location of the properties and the latest SAPOA discount rates for properties in those locations, a discount rate of 13.50% (2022: 13.50%) was used and a capitalistion rate of 9.00% (2022: 8.50%). The calculation takes into account 1.5% (2022: 0%) vacancy factor. The valuation also includes comparable bulk sales where applicable.

28 Financial risk management (continued)

Industrial properties

Industrial properties are valued using net income capitalisation and discounted cash flows, which take into account contracted rentals and the current expenditure. Capitalisation rates range from 9.0% to 10.25% (2022: 7.75% to 10%). The valuation of investment property by the registered independent property valuer recognises the fact that there are vacancies by allocating relatively low market rentals either on reversions or by increasing the capitalisation rates. Both of these adjustments have the same effect as allocating a vacancy factor to a more aggressive market rental (higher) and a lower capitalisation rate or by allocating a vacancy rate to a property. The vacancy rate at 31 March 2023 was 1.2% (2022:7.5%). The valuation also includes comparable bulk sales where applicable.

Investment properties are classified as level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

There have been no transfers between level 1, 2 or 3 during the period under review, nor were there any significant changes to the valuation techniques and inputs used to determine fair values.

The operational results of the Fund are not affected by seasonal or cyclical fluctuations.

Sensitivity analysis

The key input to the valuation of investment property is the capitalisation rate. The table below illustrates the sensitivity of the fair value to changes in the capitalisation rate:

| | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|--|----------|----------|
| | R '000 | R '000 |
| Increase in fair value if capitalisation rates are decreased by 0.5% | 42,232 | 43,863 |
| Decrease in fair value if capitalisation rates are increased by 0.5% | (51,397) | (33,161) |

Credit risk

The Fund is exposed to credit risk on its financial assets such as trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents. This risk arises due to change in the credit rating of the counter party subsequent to the Fund obtaining the financial assets.

The Fund has formal policies and procedures in place to ensure management of credit risk. A formal credit risk assessment is performed for all new tenants and lease contracts are entered into with tenants with an appropriate credit history. Cash is invested with high credit quality financial institutions. Furthermore, trade receivables consist of a spread of good quality tenant receivables and adequate provision is made for bad debts where applicable.

The financial assets at fair value through profit or loss consists of listed property investments which are not rated. Management focuses on investing in high quality listed property investments that provide stable returns to unit holders. There is no history of counterparty default on the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

The Fund's maximum exposure to credit risk at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is represented by the carrying amounts of trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents at the respective dates. The Fund holds deposits from tenants which will be applied towards arrear rentals in the event of default by a tenant.

The executive directors of the Manager monitor the Fund's exposure to the concentration of credit risk on a monthly basis.

The following table provides information regarding the aggregated risk exposure for financial assets with external ratings as at 31 March 2023:

| Credit rating | | | Carrying value in Statement of Financial position |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---|
| | P-1.za* | Not rated | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Trade and other receivables | - | 10,768 | 10,768 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 5,749 | - | 5,749 |

^{*} Moody's rating

28 Financial risk management (continued)

The following table provides information regarding the aggregated risk exposure for financial assets with external ratings as at 31 March 2022:

| Credit rating | | | Carrying value in Statement of Financial position |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---|
| Trade and other receivables | P-1.za* | Not rated | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | - | 18,703 | 18,703 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 105,455 | - | 105,455 |

^{*} Moody's rating

The Fund holds net deposits from tenants with a carrying value of R8,637,000 (2022: R8,134,000) which may be applied towards the arrear rentals set out above.

The fair value of these financial assets approximate their carrying value due to their short-term nature.

The counter parties included in the trade receivables and trade receivables from related parties are financial institutions, tenants and listed entities. Historically the default rates of the above entities are NIL except for the trade receivables from the tenants where the default rate was 1.14% (2022: 0.45%) on rental and related income. 94.0% (2022: 91.0%) of tenants are classified as multi-national, national and government and include large, listed and unlisted corporations.

Other receivables consist of municipal deposits. The counter-party credit risk has been assessed as very low.

Impairment history

The following table provides information regarding the carrying value of financial assets that have been impaired and the ageing of financial assets that are past due but not impaired:

| | | 2023 | | |
|---|---|---|------------|---|
| Neither past due nor impaired (days) | Financial assets that are past due and impaired (days) | Financial assets that have been impaired (days) | Impairment | Carrying value in Statement of financial position |
| | | R'000 | | |
| 0-60 | 61-120 and above | 61-120 and above | | |
| - | - | 7,526 | 7,526 | - |
| 5,749 | - | - | - | 5,749 |

Trade receivables

Cash and cash equivalents

| | | 2022 | | |
|---|---|---|------------|---|
| Neither past due nor impaired (days) | Financial assets that are past due and impaired (days) | Financial assets that have been impaired (days) | Impairment | Carrying value in Statement of financial position |
| | | R'000 | | |
| 0-60 | 61-120 and above | 61-120 and above | | |
| - | - | 6,546 | 6,546 | - |
| 105,455 | - | - | - | 105,455 |

Trade receivables

Cash and cash equivalents

28 Financial risk management (continued) Impairment history (continued)

28.1 The provision for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | Mar-23 R '000 |
|---|------------------|
| Opening balance Movement | 6,546 980 |
| Provision for receivables impairment Bad debts recovered | 980 |
| Bad debts written off Closing balance | - 7,526 |
| Reconciliation to amount recognised in separate statement of comprehensive income (note 20) | |
| Movement in provision for impairment of trade receivables | 980 |
| | |

Liquidity risk

At 31 March 2023

Proper liquidity risk management implies that sufficient investments in cash and marketable securities are maintained, and that funding is available from an adequate amount of committed credit facilities.

The executive directors of the Manager monitor the Fund's exposure to the concentration of liquidity risk on an ongoing basis.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial assets and liabilities, including interest payments.

| Financial assets |
|---|
| Trade receivables* |
| Other receivables* |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |
| Other short-term financial assets |
| Cash and cash equivalents* |
| Total financial assets |
| |
| Financial liabilities |
| Trade payables* |
| Accruals* |
| Unitholders for distribution* |
| Non-permissible income for dispensation* |
| Other payables* |
| Lease liabilities |
| Total financial liabilities |

| Total | More than five years | More than one year and no later than five years | More than one month but less than a year | Within 1 month or on demand |
|---------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | R '000 | | |
| 10,768 | - | - | - | 10,768 |
| 6,004 | - | - | - | 6,004 |
| 191,983 | - | - | - | 191,983 |
| 8,637 | - | - | 8,637 | - |
| 5,749 | - | - | - | 5,749 |
| 223,141 | - | - | 8,637 | 214,504 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 15,559 | - | - | 6,627 | 8,932 |
| 287 | - | - | 287 | - |
| 34,071 | - | - | 34,071 | - |
| 305 | - | - | - | 305 |
| 16,963 | - | - | - | 16,963 |
| 1,445 | | 1,325 | 120 | |
| 68,630 | - | 1,325 | 41,105 | 26,200 |

-23

Mar-22

R '000

4,233 2,313

2,313

6,546

2,313

28 Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk (continued)

| At 31 March 2022 | Within 1 month or on demand | More than one month but less than a year | More than one year and no later than five years | More than five years | Total |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---------|
| Financial assets | | | R '000 | | |
| Trade receivables* | 18,703 | - | - | - | 18,703 |
| Other receivables* | 3,353 | - | - | - | 3,353 |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 168,412 | - | - | - | 168,412 |
| Other short-term financial assets | - | 8,134 | - | - | 8,134 |
| Cash and cash equivalents* | 105,455 | - | - | - | 105,455 |
| Total financial assets | 295,923 | 8,134 | - | - | 304,057 |
| | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade payables* | 7,076 | 7,703 | - | - | 14,779 |
| Accruals* | - | 273 | - | - | 273 |
| Unitholders for distribution* | - | 29,347 | - | - | 29,347 |
| Non-permissible income for dispensation* | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payables* | 91,385 | - | - | - | 91,385 |
| Lease liabilities | | 97 | 1,438 | | 1,535 |
| Total financial liabilities | 98,461 | 37,420 | 1,438 | - | 137,319 |

^{*} The fair value of these financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying amount due to their short-term nature.

Capital risk management

Fund's objectives when managing capital is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide an adequate return to the unitholders by pricing the rentable units proportionately with the level of risk.

Management considers capital to be equivalent to the amount reflected as "Unitholders' funds" on the face of the statement of financial position.

The Fund's policy is to distribute its entire permissible income as calculated for the year to the unitholders as required by the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act and dispense the non-permissible income to Oasis Crescent Fund Trust, a recognised charitable trust.

The executive directors of the Manager monitor the Fund's exposure to the concentration of capital risk on a monthly basis in order to ensure sufficient diversification.

29 Related party transactions and balances

29.1 Identity of the related parties with whom material transactions have occurred

Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited is the management company of the Fund in terms of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act.

Management fees payable to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited ("the Manager") represent 0.5% of the enterprise value of the Fund which consists of the total market capitalisation and any long term borrowings of the Fund. The management fee is calculated and payable monthly based on the average daily closing price of the Fund as recorded by the JSE Limited and the average daily extent of any long term borrowings. Management fees are recognised monthly as and when the services are performed.

Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Ltd. is the parent of Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited and a tenant at The Ridge@Shallcross and Milner Road.

As disclosed in the prospectus of Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, a management fee is charged for investing in the Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund by Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited, the manager of the Fund.

As disclosed in the prospectus of Oasis Crescent Income Fund and Oasis Crescent International Property Equity Feeder Fund, a management fee is charged for investing in the Oasis Crescent Income Fund by Oasis Crescent Management Company Limited, the manager of the fund.

29 Related party transactions and balances (continued)

Abli Property Developers (Pty) Ltd. renders property development consulting services to the Fund on capital development projects.

Oasis Asset Management Limited renders investment management services to the Fund on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Limited renders services relating to identifying and securing tenants for the Fund.

There are common directors to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited, Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Limited, Oasis Crescent Wealth (UK) Ltd., Oasis Crescent Management Company Limited, Oasis Asset Management Limited, Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Limited and Abli Property Developers (Pty) Limited. Transactions with related parties are executed on terms no less favourable than those arranged with third parties.

29.2 Type of related party transactions

The Fund pays a service charge and a property management fee on a monthly basis to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited.

| | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|---|---------|---------|
| 29.3 Related party transactions | R '000 | R '000 |
| Service charge paid to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited | 6,328 | 6,905 |
| Property management fees paid to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited | 1,443 | 1,666 |
| Rental and related income from Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Limited at The Ridge@Shallcross | 288 | 258 |
| Rental and related income from Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Limited at 24 Milner Road | 1,172 | 1,151 |
| Letting commission paid to Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Limited for securing tenants | 1,242 | 427 |
| Property related expenses paid to Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Limited | 1,324 | 1,135 |
| Consulting fees paid to Abli Property Developers (Pty) Limited for consulting services on capital | | |
| projects | 2,616 | 254 |
| Property related expenses paid to Oasis Group Holding (Pty) Limited and fees paid for services on | | |
| Capital Projects | 5,881 | - |
| Investment management fees paid to Oasis Asset Management Limited | 63 | 170 |
| Related party balances | | |
| Trade payables to Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Limited | (1,128) | (1,028) |
| Trade receivable from Eden Court Oasis Property Joint Venture (Pty) Ltd | (3,244) | 101 |
| Trade payables to Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Limited | - | (862) |
| Trade payables to Oasis Asset Management Limited | (3) | (19) |
| Trade payables to Abli Property Developers (Pty) Limited | (744) | (120) |
| | (5,119) | (1,928) |
| Current assets | - | 101 |
| Current liabilities | (5,119) | (2,029) |
| | (5,119) | (1,928) |
| - | | |

Directors of the management company have direct and indirect interest in the fund totalling 8,321,053 (2022:8,323,053) units or 12.6%. (2022:12.4%)

30 Subsidiary

The group has an investment in a subsidiary, Eden Court Oasis Property Joint Venture (Pty) Ltd, which is incorporated and has its place of business in South Africa. Ownership held by the group is 100% (2022: 100%). The principal activities of the subsidiary is property investment and development.

Investment in Eden Court Oasis Property Joint Venture (Pty) Ltd

57,000

57,000

31 Segmental analysis

Management has determined the operating segments based on the management information reviewed by the investment manager in making strategic decisions. The investment manager considers the business based on the following reportable segments, namely: Retail, Offices, Industrial and Investments by considering the net income before straight-line lease income and fair value change to investment properties. The operating segments derive their revenue primarily from rental income from operating leases. All of the Fund's business activities and operating segments are reported within the segments below. The tenants with rentals greater than 10% of revenue are also disclosed below:

| | | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | R '000 | R '000 |
| Tenant | Segment | | |
| 1 | Office | 11,101 | 13,351 |
| 2 | Industrial | 21,203 | 10,389 |
| 3 | Retail | 11,542 | 10,400 |
| | | 43,846 | 34,140 |

| | Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Segmental analysis 2023 | | | | | | |
| [| | | R'(| 000 | | |
| Segment revenue Property income | | | | | | |
| Rental income | 20,944 | 13,179 | 26,579 | - | - | 60,703 |
| Recoveries | 11,655 | 2,999 | 6,367 | - | - | 21,021 |
| Rental and related income Income from investments (excluding non-permissible income and | 32,599 | 16,178 | 32,946 | - | - 1 | 81,723 |
| fair value adjustments) | | | | | | |
| Dividend income - offshore | - | - | - | 13,917 | - | 13,917 |
| Permissible investment income - domestic | - | - | - | 12,781 | - | 12,781 |
| Income before straight-lining of lease income Straight-lining of lease income | 347 | - 779 | - (2,554) | 26,698 | - | 26,698 (1,428) |
| Income | 32,947 | 16,957 | 30,392 | 26,698 | - | 106,993 |
| Segment expense | · · | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Property expenses (excluding Provision for receivables impairment) | 16 701 | F 414 | 10.704 | | | 22.000 |
| Provision for receivables impairment | 16,781 199 | 5,414 | 10,794 821 | - | - | 32,989 980 |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | 6,328 | 6,328 |
| Other operating expenses | - | - | - | 63 | 1,009 | 1,072 |
| Expenses | 16,980 | 5,374 | 11,615 | 63 | 7,337 | 41,369 |
| [| | | | | | |
| Net income from rentals and investments | 15,967 | 11,583 | 18,777 | 26,635 | (7,337) | 65,625 |
| Fair value adjustment to investment properties excluding straight- | | | | | | |
| lining of lease income Profit for the period before fair value adjustments to financial | 9,455 | 4,234 | 7,257 | - | - | 20,946 |
| assets | 25,422 | 15,817 | 26,035 | 26,635 | (7,337) | 86,571 |
| Fair value adjustments on financial assets Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit | | 1 | ; | | | |
| or loss | - | _ | - | (76,785) | - | (76,785) |
| Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through | | | | | | |
| profit or loss Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets | - | - | - | 4,113 | - | 4,113 |
| Total fair value adjustments | | - | - | 176 (72,495) | | 176 (72,495) |
| rotarian value aujustinents | | | | (12,433) | | (12,433) |
| Finance Costs | | | (140) | | | (140) |
| Operating profit for the year | 25,422 | 15,817 | 25,895 | (45,860) | (7,337) | 13,936 |
| Net finance income | | | | | | |
| Non-permissible investment income | (333) | - | - | - | 538 (538) | 538 (871) |
| Non-permissible income dispensed Net non-permissible income | (333) | - | - | - | (338) | (333) |
| | , 1 | | | ı | | ` ' |
| Net profit for the year | 25,089 | 15,817 | 25,895 | (45,860) | (7,337) | 13,603 |
| 6 | Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total |
| Segment assets Investment properties | 330,712 | 150,103 | 278,254 | - 1 | - | 759,069 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 126 | - | - | - | - | 126 |
| Straight-line lease accrual non-current | 6,365 | 920 | 1,176 | - | - | 8,461 |
| Straight-line lease accrual current Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 1,080 | - | 1,455 - | - 588,622 | - | 2,535 588,622 |
| Other short term financial assets | 4,351 | 597 | 3,689 | - | - | 8,637 |
| Trade receivables | 6,546 | 217 | 2,172 | - | 1,832 | 10,768 |
| Other receivables | 1,945 | 313 | 1,231 | 5,022 | 620 | 9,130 |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Investment in Subsidy | - | - | - | 191,983 - | 57,000 | 191,983 57,000 |
| Loan to Related Parties | | | | | 1,716 | 1,716 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | - | - | - | 5,749 | - | 5,749 |
| Total segment assets | 351,125 | 152,151 | 287,976 | 791,376 | 61,168 | 1,643,796 |
| Segment liabilities | | | 1 225 | • | | 1 225 |
| Lease liability non-current Lease liability current | | | 1,325 120 | | | 1,325 120 |
| Trade payables | (5,879) | (393) | (371) | - | 22,202 | 15,559 |
| Accruals | () | 9 | - | - | 278 | 287 |
| Other payables | 58,177 | 104,161 | 95,280 | - | (238,643) | 18,975 - |
| Unitholders for distribution | - | - | - | - | 34,071 | 34,071 |
| Non-permissible income available for dispensation | - | - | - | - | 305 | 305 |
| Total segment liabilities | 52,299 | 103,776 | 96,354 | - | (181,787) | 70,642 |
| N | | | | | | |
| Net current segment assets/(liabilities) | (38,376) | (102,649) | (87,808) | 202,754 | 185,955 | 161,201 |
| Net current segment assets/(liabilities) Capital expenditure incurred (incl. Property, plant and equipment) | (38,376) | (102,649) | (87,808) 161 | 202,754 | 185,955 | 161,201 28,519 |

| Segmental analysis 2022 | Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total |
|--|---------|---------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | R'00 | 00 | | |
| Segment revenue | | | | | | |
| Property income | | | | | | |
| Rental income | 29,252 | 15,430 | 25,076 | - | - | 69,758 |
| Recoveries | 8,829 | 2,465 | 5,609 | - | - | 16,902 |
| Rental and related income | 38,081 | 17,895 | 30,685 | - | - | 86,660 |
| Income from investments (excluding non-permissible income and fair | | | | | | |
| value adjustments) | | 1 | 1 | 6.024 | <u> </u> | 6.024 |
| Dividend income - offshore Permissible investment income - domestic | - | - | - | 6,924 6,857 | - | 6,924 6,857 |
| Income before straight-lining of lease income | | - | - | 13,781 | - | 13,781 |
| Straight-lining of lease income | (1,544) | (1,739) | (1,867) | 13,761 | - | (5,149) |
| Income | 36,537 | 16,156 | 28,818 | 13,781 | - | 95,292 |
| Segment expense | 30,337 | 10,130 | 20,010 | 13,701 | - | 33,232 |
| Property expenses (excluding Provision for receivables impairment) | | | | | | |
| Troperty expenses (excluding frovision for receivables impairment) | 17,018 | 6,886 | 8,393 | _ | _ | 32,296 |
| Provision for receivables impairment | 1,546 | - | 767 | - | _ | 2,313 |
| Service charges | - | _ | - | _ | 6,905 | 6,905 |
| Other operating expenses | _ | _ | _ | 170 | 1,019 | 1,189 |
| Expenses | 18,564 | 6,886 | 9,160 | 170 | 7,924 | 42,703 |
| Lipenses | 18,304 | 0,880 | 9,100 | 170 | 7,324 | 42,703 |
| Net income from rentals and investments | 17,973 | 9,270 | 19,658 | 13,611 | (7,924) | 52,589 |
| Fair value adjustment to investment properties excluding straight-lining | 17,575 | 3,270 | 13,030 | 13,011 | (7,324) | 32,303 |
| of lease income | 9,455 | 4,234 | 20,699 | _ | _ | 34,388 |
| <u> </u> | -, | ., | , | | | , |
| Profit for the period before fair value adjustments to financial assets | 27,428 | 13,504 | 40,357 | 13,611 | (7,924) | 86,977 |
| Fair value adjustments on financial assets | | | | | | |
| Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or | | | | | | |
| loss | - | - | - | 112,188 | - | 112,188 |
| Fair value adjustments on other financial assets at fair value through | | | | | | |
| profit or loss | - | - | - | 545 | - | 545 |
| Fair value adjustments on other short-term financial assets | - | - | - | 25 | - | 25 |
| Total fair value adjustments | - | - | - | 112,758 | - | 112,758 |
| <u> </u> | | 1 | (* **) | | <u> </u> | (1.10) |
| Finance Costs | | | (148) | | | (148) |
| Operating profit for the year | 27,428 | 13,504 | 40,505 | 126,369 | (7,924) | 199,587 |
| Net finance income | 27,428 | 13,304 | 40,303 | 120,309 | (7,324) | 199,387 |
| Non-permissible investment income | _ | | _ | _ | 671 | 671 |
| Non-permissible income dispensed | (44) | - | - | - | (671) | (715) |
| Net non-permissible income | (44) | - | - | - | - | (44) |
| | (7 | L | | | | V 7 |
| Net profit for the year | 27,384 | 13,504 | 40,505 | 126,369 | (7,924) | 199,543 |
| Г | Retail | Offices | Industrial | Investments | Cornorate | Total |

| Segment assets |
|--|
| Investment properties |
| Property, plant and equipment |
| Straight-line lease accrual non-current |
| Straight-line lease accrual current |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |
| Other short term financial assets |
| Trade receivables |
| Other receivables |
| Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |
| Money market instruments |
| Cash and cash equivalents |
| Total segment assets |
| Segment liabilities |
| Lease liability non-current |
| Lease liability current |
| Trade payables |
| Accruals |
| Other payables |
| Unitholders for distribution |
| Non-permissible income available for dispensation |
| Total segment liabilities |
| |
| Net current segment assets/(liabilities) |
| |
| Capital expenditure incurred (incl. Property, plant and equipment) |

| Offices | Industrial | Investments | Corporate | Total | | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| R '000 | | | | | | | | |
| 87,749 | 329,356 | - | - | 713,006 | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 132 | | | | |
| - | 2,614 | - | - | 7,053 | | | | |
| - | 2,714 | - | - | 5,372 | | | | |
| - | - | 664,580 | - | 664,580 | | | | |
| 562 | 3,475 | - | - | 8,134 | | | | |
| 919 | 1,551 | - | (5) | 18,703 | | | | |
| 313 | 1,231 | 2,371 | (424) | 5,435 | | | | |
| - | - | 168,412 | - | 168,412 | | | | |
| - | = | - | | - | | | | |
| - | - | 105,455 | - | 105,455 | | | | |
| 89,542 | 340,940 | 940,818 | (429) | 1,696,282 | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,438 | | | 1,438 | | | | |
| | 97 | | | 97 | | | | |
| 1,641 | 3,592 | - | 546 | 14,779 | | | | |
| 17 | 49 | - | 170 | 273 | | | | |
| 116 | 530 | - | 91,060 | 92,209 | | | | |
| - | - | - | 29,347 | 29,347 | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 1,774 | 5,706 | - | 121,124 | 138,143 | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | |
| 19 | 4,703 | 276,238 | (121,553) | 174,808 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 3,069 | | | 3,094 | | | | |
| | 87,749 562 919 313 89,542 1,641 17 116 1,774 | R 'C 87,749 329,356 2,614 - 2,714 | R '000 87,749 329,356 - - - - - 2,614 - - 2,714 - - 664,580 - 562 3,475 - 919 1,551 - 313 1,231 2,371 - - 168,412 - - - - - 105,455 89,542 340,940 940,818 1,641 3,592 - 17 49 - 16 530 - - - - 1,774 5,706 - 19 4,703 276,238 | R '000 87,749 329,356 - - - - - - - 2,614 - - - 2,714 - - - 664,580 - - - 664,580 - - 919 1,551 - (5) 313 1,231 2,371 (424) - - 168,412 - - - - - - - 105,455 - 89,542 340,940 940,818 (429) 1,641 3,592 - 546 17 49 - 170 116 530 - 91,060 - - - 29,347 - - - - 1,774 5,706 - 121,124 | | | | |

| | Mar-23 R '000 | Mar-21 R '000 |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A1. SA REIT Association's best practice recommendations (BPR) | | |
| SA REIT FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS (SA REIT FFO) PER SHARE | | |
| PROFIT OR LOSS PER IFRS STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (SO ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT: (A) | CI) 13,071 | 198,148 |
| ACCOUNTING/SPECIFIC ADJUSTMENTS: (B) | 53,794 | (141,071) |
| Fair value adjustments to: | (19,303) 72,497 600 | (33,604) (112,757) 5,290 |
| ADJUSTMENTS ARISING FORM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: (C) Gains or losses on disposal of: - Investment property | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND HEDGING ITEMS: (D) | - | _ |
| OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: (E) Antecedent earnings adjustment | 175 175 | (58) (58) |
| SA REIT FFO | 67,040 | 57,019 |
| Number of shares outstanding at end of the year | 65,878,565 | 66,265,434 |
| SA REIT FFO per share | 101.8 | 86.0 |
| Company-specific adjustments Company adjustment - Finance costs on lease liability Company adjustment - IFRS 16 - lease payments Company adjustment - Non permissible income | (0.8) 0.2 (0.5) (0.5) | (0.3) 0.2 (0.5) (0.0) |
| SA REIT FFO per share | 100.9 | 85.7 |
| SA REIT NET ASSET VALUE (SA REIT NAV) Reportable NAV attributable to the parent Adjustments SA REIT NAV | 1,574,950 - 1,574,950 | 1,617,198 - 1,617,198 |
| Share outstanding Number of shares in issue at year end | 65,878,565 | 66,265,434 |
| SA REIT NAV per share | 23.91 | 24.40 |
| SA REIT COST-TO-INCOME RATIO Expenses Operating expenses per IFRS income statement (includes municipal expenses) Administrative expenses per IFRS income statement Operating costs | 35,458 6,328 41,786 | 37,017 6,905 43,922 |
| Rental income Contractual rental income per IFRS income statements (excluding straight-lining) Utility and operating recoveries per IFRS income statement Gross rental income | 63,857 22,233 86,090 | 71,164 17,395 88,559 |

| | Mar-23 | Mar-22 |
|--|--------|--------|
| | R '000 | R '000 |
| A1. SA REIT Association's best practice recommendations (BPR) continued | | |
| SA REIT ADMINISTRATIVE COST-TO-INCOME RATIO | | |
| Expenses | | |
| Administrative expenses per IFRS income statement | 6,328 | 6,905 |
| Administrative costs | 6,328 | 6,905 |
| Rental income | | |
| Contractual rental income per IFRS income statements (excluding straight-lining) | 63,857 | 71,164 |
| Utility and operating recoveries per IFRS income statement | 22,233 | 17,395 |
| Gross rental income | 86,090 | 88,559 |
| SA REIT administrative cost-to-income ratio | 7.4% | 7.8% |
| SA REIT GLA VACANCY RATE | | |
| Gross lettable area of vacant space | 5,150 | 8,704 |
| Gross lettable area of total property portfolio | 92,008 | 92,008 |
| SA REIT GLA vacancy rate | 5.6% | 9.5% |

CONSOLIDATED FUND - ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES NOT REQUIRED BY IFRS (UNAUDITED) for the year ended 31 March 2023

PROPERTY PORTFOLIO

| Region | Sector | Property Name | Acquisition Date | Lettable Area (m2) 2023 | Average Rental | Market Value 2023 R'000 | Cost 2023 R'000 * | Lettable Area (m2) 2022 | Market Value 2022 R'000 | Cost 2022 R'000 * |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Western Cape | Industrial | Sacks Circle Bellville | Nov-05 | 20,088 | N1 | 81,519 | 28,248 | 20,088 | 79,100 | 28,248 |
| Western Cape | Industrial | Moorsom Avenue Epping | Nov-05 | 20,842 | N1 | 120,400 | 34,487 | 20,842 | 120,900 | 34,453 |
| Western Cape | Industrial | Nourse Avenue | Nov-06 | 11,044 | N1 | 52,900 | 23,102 | 11,044 | 49,500 | 21,223 |
| Western Cape | Industrial | Airport City 1 (Usufruct) | Oct-17 | 5,750 | N1 | 60,300 | 56,138 | 5,750 | 59,700 | 56,138 |
| Western Cape | Industrial/ Retail | 265 Victoria Road | Oct-15 | 3,094 | 52 | 38,050 | 24,023 | 3,094 | 37,450 | 24,018 |
| Western Cape | Office/ Retail | 366 Victoria Road | Apr-16 | 2,251 | 112 | 37,200 | 23,354 | 2,251 | 37,800 | 23,346 |
| Western Cape | Office/ Retail | Protea Assurance Building | Nov-05 | 7,261 | 127 | 137,750 | 46,805 | 7,261 | 135,650 | 46,801 |
| Western Cape | Office/ Retail | 24 Milner Road | Oct-15 | 1,733 | 116 | 22,000 | 18,595 | 1,733 | 20,800 | 18,582 |
| Western Cape | Retail | Eclipse Park | Nov-05 | 2,068 | 63 | 25,100 | 15,253 | 2,068 | 24,600 | 15,253 |
| Kwa- Zulu Natal | Retail | The Ridge @ Shallcross | Jul-06 | 17,877 | 121 | 255,160 | 194,160 | 17,877 | 219,650 | 167,118 |
| | | | | 92,008 | N/A | 830,379 | 464,165 | 92,008 | 785,150 | 435,180 |

^{*} Cost excludes amortised lease incentive balances and right of use assets capitalised

N1: The rental per m2 for single tenanted buildings has not been disclosed individually. The weighted average rental per m2 for single tenanted properties is R50.

The average annualised property yield is 6.11%.

A2. Property Portfolio Overview (Continued)

i. Geographical Profile

| | Rentable Area | | Revenue | FY2023 | Revenue FY | 2022 |
|--|------------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Area (m²) | % | (R'mill) | % | (R'mill) | % |
| Western Cape KwaZulu-Natal | 74,131 17,877 | 81 19 | 62.5 27.8 | 69 31 | 58.8 33.2 | 64 36 |
| Total - Direct Property (excl straight lining) | 92,008 | 100 | 90.3 | 100 | 90.7 | 100 |

Note: Revenue includes recoveries and excludes leasing incentives

| | Rentable Area | | Net Prop. In | Net Prop. Inc FY2023 | | FY2022 |
|--|------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Area (m²) | % | (R'mill) | % | (R'mill) | % |
| Western Cape KwaZulu-Natal | 74,131 17,877 | 81 19 | 40.1 10.5 | 79 21 | 35.9 15.4 | 70 30 |
| Total - Direct Property (excl straight lining) | 92,008 | 100 | 50.6 | 100 | 51.3 | 100 |

Note: Revenue includes recoveries and excludes leasing incentives

ii. Segmental Profile

| | | FY 2023 | | FY 2022 | | |
|------------|---------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|
| Segment | Rentable Area | Weighted Average rental per m² for the period | Weighted Average rental escalation per m ² | Rentable Area | Weighted Average rental per m² for the period | Weighted Average rental escalation per m² |
| | (m²) | (R) | % | (m²) | (R) | % |
| Retail | 24,457 | 125 | 8 | 24,457 | 124 | 8 |
| Office | 7,629 | 140 | 6 | 7,629 | 168 | 8 |
| Industrial | 59,922 | 51 | 7 | 59,922 | 41 | 7 |
| Total | 92,008 | | | 92,008 | | |

Note: Rental attributable to the Jagger Road property has been excluded in the determination of the prior years average

iii. Vacancy Profile

| % of total rentable area | FY2023 | FY2022 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Retail | 4.2 | 2.0 |
| Office | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Industrial | 1.2 | 7.5 |
| | 5.6 | 9.5 |

| % of total rentable income | FY2023 | FY2022 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Retail | 9.6 | 3.9 |
| Office | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Industrial | 1.0 | 7.8 |
| | 11.0 | 11.7 |

Note: This relates only to the Direct Property Portfolio

iv. Lease expiry profile

| | FY2023 | | FY2022 | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Lease expiry profile | Rentable area % | Revenue % | Rentable area % | Revenue % |
| Within 1 year | 32 | 20 | 15 | 36 |
| Within 2 years | 37 | 32 | 73 | 52 |
| Within 3 years | 9 | 11 | 8 | 7 |
| Within 4 years | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Within 5 years or more | 20 | 33 | 2 | 2 |
| Total - Direct Property (excl straight lining) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

v. Tenant Profile

| | FY2023 (%) | FY2022 (%) |
|--|------------|------------|
| A - Large Nationals, large listed, large franchisees, multi-nationals and government | 91 | 87 |
| B - Nationals, listed, franchisees and medium to large professional firms | 3 | 4 |
| C - Other | 6 | 9 |
| Total | 100 | 100 |

Note: Tenants are classified as large or major ("A" grade) or medium to large ("B" grade) based on their financial soundness, profile and global or national footprint. Included in Grade C - Other are 22 tenants

A3. Unitholders spread and analysis

Unitholders holding more than 5% of issued units

As at 31 March 2023

| Name | No of Units | Holding % |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| Oasis Crescent Equity Fund | 12,158,187 | 18.5 |
| Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Ltd. | 7,807,926 | 11.9 |
| Oasis Crescent Balanced Progressive Fund of Funds | 6,158,079 | 9.3 |
| Oasis Crescent Pension Annuity Stable Fund | 5,706,550 | 8.7 |
| BNP Paribas Securities | 5,329,379 | 8.1 |
| Oasis Crescent Income Fund | 4,947,979 | 7.6 |
| Oasis Crescent Retirement Annuity High Equity Fund | 4,279,976 | 6.5 |
| Oasis Crescent Balanced Stable Fund of Funds | 3,234,321 | 5.0 |
| | 49,622,397 | 75.3 |

As at 31 March 2022:

| Name | No of Units | Holding % |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| Oasis Crescent Equity Fund | 10,958,646 | 16.5 |
| Oasis Crescent Property Company (Pty) Ltd. | 7,807,926 | 11.8 |
| Oasis Crescent Balanced Progressive Fund of Funds | 7,242,594 | 10.9 |
| Oasis Crescent Pension Annuity Stable Fund | 5,621,314 | 8.5 |
| BNP Paribas Securities | 5,517,682 | 8.3 |
| Oasis Crescent Income Fund | 5,133,940 | 7.8 |
| Oasis Crescent Balanced Stable Fund of Funds | 3,802,245 | 5.7 |
| Oasis Crescent Retirement Annuity High Equity Fund | 3,411,982 | 5.2 |
| | 49,496,329 | 74.7 |

A3. Unitholders spread and analysis (continued)

Unitholders Spread

As at 31 March 2023

| TOTAL | 226 | 65,878,565 | 100.0 |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Public | 213 | 57,557,512 | 87.4 |
| Non-public | 13 | 8,321,053 | 12.6 |
| | Number of unitholders | Number of units | Total % |

As at 31 March 2022

| TOTAL | 227 | 66,265,434 | 100.0 |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Non-public Public | 13 214 | 8,302,546 57,962,888 | 12.5 87.5 |
| | Number of unitholders | Number of units | Total % |

Directors' beneficial interests in the Fund

| As at 31 March 2023 | Beneficial | | Total | Total |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Maria | Direct | Indirect | ioidi | |
| Name | Number of units | | | % |
| MS Ebrahim | 20,702 | 4,101,807 | 4,122,509 | 6.3 |
| N Ebrahim | - | 4,101,807 | 4,101,807 | 6.2 |
| Z Ebrahim | - | 96,738 | 96,738 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 20,702 | 8,300,351 | 8,321,053 | 12.6 |

| | Number of units | Holding | Holding % |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Directors | 1 | 20,702 | 0.0 |
| Associates of directors | 12 | 8,300,351 | 12.6 |
| TOTAL NON PUBLIC | 13 | 8,321,053 | 12.6 |

There has been no change in directors' interests between the end of the financial year and the date of approval of the Annual Financial Statements

| Δc | at | 21 | March | 2022 |
|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| A2 | uı | JΙ | Mulci | I ZUZZ |

| | beneliciai | | Total | Total |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| News | Direct | Indirect | TOTAL | 10.10 |
| Name | Number of units | | | % |
| MS Ebrahim | 20,093 | 4,094,631 | 4,114,724 | 6.2 |
| N Ebrahim | - | 4,094,631 | 4,094,631 | 6.2 |
| Z Ebrahim | - | 93,192 | 93,192 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 20,093 | 8,282,453 | 8,302,546 | 12.5 |

Popoficial

| | Number of units | Holding | Holding % |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Directors | 1 | 20,093 | 0.0 |
| Associates of directors | 12 | 8,282,453 | 12.5 |
| TOTAL NON PUBLIC | 13 | 8,302,546 | 12.5 |

A4. Remuneration Report

The Fund is registered under CISCA and does not have its own board of directors. The corresponding functions are, instead, fulfilled by the directors of OCPFM. The Fund has no employees.

As such, the non-executive directors of OCPFM are remunerated by OCPFM, while the executive directors of OCPFM are remunerated by the parent, Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Ltd. ("OGH"). No remuneration to directors or employees is payable by the Fund.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

As indicated above, executive directors' remuneration is borne by OGH. The remuneration of the executive directors of OCPFM, insofar as it relates to the services provided by those directors in connection with the Fund, is disclosed below. As stated above, no remuneration is payable to any directors or employees by the Fund, with the executive directors of OCPFM and the relevant employees being remunerated by OGH.

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REMUNERATION

The policy is to remunerate the non-executive directors of OCPFM on a basis that is competitive with what the industry is paying taking into account the nature, size and complexity of the Fund and where it is in its growth cycle.

During the year under review, the following remuneration was paid by OGH to executive directors of OCPFM, in connection with the Fund:

| MS Ebrahim | | |
|------------|--|--|
| N Ebrahim | | |
| M Swingler | | |
| Z Ebrahim | | |

TOTALS

| AA | Α | D | | ш | 2 | n | 22 |
|-----|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|
| IV۱ | А | ĸ | L | п. | Z | U | 22 |

MARCH 2023

MS Ebrahim N Ebrahim M Swingler Z Ebrahim TOTALS

| Remuneration | Retirement Fund Contribution | Total |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| 209 | 12 | 221 |
| 237 | 12 | 249 |
| 96 | 13 | 109 |
| 34 | 5 | 39 |
| 576 | 42 | 618 |

| Remuneration | Retirement Fund Contribution | Total |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| R '000 | R '000 | R '000 |
| 220 | 13 | 233 |
| 251 | 13 | 264 |
| 93 | 12 | 105 |
| 31 | 4 | 35 |
| 595 | 42 | 637 |

For the year under review, the following remuneration was paid by OCPFM to the independent non-executive directors for their services as directors:

| Y Mahomed |
|-------------|
| A A Ebrahim |
| E Mohamed |
| A Mayman |
| |

| 2023 | 2022 | |
|--------|--------|--|
| R '000 | R '000 | |
| 97 | 96 | |
| 103 | 101 | |
| 97 | 96 | |
| 103 | 101 | |
| 400 | 394 | |
| | | |

The remuneration of such directors and employees is in line with the remuneration policy and the objectives expressed therein and the directors of OCPFM are comfortable that the remuneration has been paid within a framework of effective governance taking into account the nature, size and complexity of the Fund (and OCPFM). Lastly, the directors of OCPFM can confirm that remuneration has been paid in terms of a clear, transparent and effective governance structure which has been established in accordance with the remuneration policy.

DEFINITIONS

"AGM" Annual General Meeting; "AltX" Alternative Exchange of the JSE which is a market for small to medium companies; "CISCA" Collective Investment Schemes Control Act (Act No 45 of 2002); "Act" Companies Act (Act No 71 of 2008); "FAISAct" Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services (Act No. 37 of 2002); "FSCA" Financial Sector Conduct Authority established by the Financial Sector Regulation Act, 2017 (Act No. 9 of 2017); "Fund" Oasis Crescent Property Fund (JSE code: OAS, ISIN: ZAE000074332), a closed-ended property fund created under the scheme, registered in terms of CISCA listed as a REIT on the ALTx; "IFRS" International Financial Reporting Standards as amended from time to time; "Independent Valuer" Mills Fitchet Magnus Penny Proprietary Limited (registration number 1996/004736/07), a duly authorised professional valuer, registered without restriction in terms of the Property Valuers Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 47 of 2000): "IoDSA" Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA) is a professional body recognised by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) and a non-profit company (NPC) that exists to promote corporate governance, and to maintain and enhance the credibility of directorship as a profession (SAQA ID: 836); JSE Limited (registration number 2005/022939/06), a company duly "JSE" registered and incorporated with limited liability under the company laws of the Republic of South Africa, licensed as an exchange under the Financial Markets Act. 2012: "JSE Listing Requirements" The Listings Requirements of the JSE; "NPI" or "non-permissible income" contaminated income that will be disclosed separately and treated in line with the guidelines of the Oasis Group Shari'ah Advisory Board; "Oasis Crescent range" Islamic-compliant investment products offered by the Group, which are managed in accordance with a socially responsible mandate; "Oasis Group" an independent organisation, which offers a range of savings products, including domestic and global collective investment schemes, retirement and preservation schemes, endowment policies and pension annuities. "OCPFM" Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Ltd. (registration number 2003/012266/06), a public company duly incorporated in terms of the laws of the Republic of South Africa and approved by the Registrar to manage the scheme: "REIT" a Real Estate Investment Trust is defined in section 1 of the Income Tax Act (Act No 58 of 1962); "Scheme" Oasis Crescent Property Trust Scheme, a collective investment scheme in property registered in terms of the CISCA; "Trustee" FirstRand Bank Ltd. (registration number 1929/001225/08), a public company

duly incorporated in terms of the laws of the Republic of South Africa.

Notice is hereby given that the annual general meeting of unitholders of Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("OCPF") will be held entirely via a remote interactive electronic platform (Microsoft Teams) on Thursday, 20 July 2023, commencing at 10:00 a.m.

PURPOSE OF THE MEETING:

The purpose of this meeting is to transact the business as set out in the agenda below.

AGENDA:

To consider and, if deemed fit, approve the following ordinary and special resolutions with or without modification:

Note:

For ordinary resolutions numbers 2 to 5 (inclusive), to be adopted, more than 50% of the voting rights exercised on the applicable ordinary resolution must be exercised in favour thereof. For ordinary resolution number 1 and for special resolution number 1 to be adopted, at least 75% of the voting rights exercised on the applicable resolution must be exercised in favour thereof.

OCPF will be assisted by Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited ("OCPF's Transfer Secretaries"), who will also act as scrutineers.

ORDINARY RESOLUTION NUMBER 1 General authority to issue units for cash

"Resolved that, in terms of the JSE Limited ("JSE") Listings Requirements ("JSE Listings Requirements"), the Directors of Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers Ltd., the Manager of OCPF as approved by the Registrar of Collective Investment Schemes ("the Manager"), are hereby authorised, by way of a general authority, to allot and issue for cash to any public unitholder, and subject to paragraph (h) below, not to a related party (as defined by the JSE Listings Requirements), in their discretion, units in the capital of OCPF, subject to the following conditions:

- (a) this authority shall only be valid until the next annual general meeting of OCPF, but shall not extend beyond 15 months from the date of this resolution, whichever period is shorter;
- (b) the issues for cash under this authority may not exceed, in the aggregate, 50% of the issued capital (number of securities of that class) of OCPF as at the date of this notice of annual general meeting. As at the date of this notice of annual general meeting, 50% of OCPF's issued units, excluding treasury units, amounts to 33,313,508 units;
- (c) in determining the price at which an issue of units for cash will be made in terms of this authority, the maximum discount permitted shall be 10% of the weighted average traded price of OCPF's units on the JSE, over the 30 business days prior to the date that the price of the issue is agreed between OCPF and the party subscribing for the units. The JSE shall be consulted for a ruling if OCPF's units have not traded in such 30 business-day period;
- (d) this authority includes the issue of any options or convertible securities, that are convertible into units, by OCPF for cash;
- (e) any such issue will only be comprised of securities of a class already in issue or, if this is not the case, will be limited to such securities or rights that are convertible into a class already in issue;
- (f) this authority requires a 75% majority of the votes cast in favour of this resolution by all unitholders present or represented by proxy at the annual general meeting convened to approve this resolution;
- (g) in the event that the securities issued represent, on a cumulative basis, 5% or more of the number of securities in issue prior to that issue, an announcement containing the full details of such issue shall be published on the Stock Exchange News Service of the JSE; and
- (h) related parties may participate in a general issue for cash through a bookbuild process provided that (i) related parties may only participate with a maximum bid price at which they are prepared to take-up units or at book close price. In the event of a maximum bid price and the book closes at a higher price the relevant related party will be "out of the book" and not be allocated units; and (ii) units must be allocated equitably "in the book" through the bookbuild process and the measures to be applied must be disclosed in the SENS announcement launching the bookbuild."

The reason for this ordinary resolution is that the Directors of the Manager require authority to issue units for cash as may be required as part of OCPF's normal fund-raising exercises.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION NUMBER 1 General authority to repurchase units

Resolved, as a special resolution, that OCPF and/or entities controlled by it ("Group"), be and are hereby authorised, as a general approval, to repurchase or purchase, as the case may be, any of the units issued by OCPF, upon such terms and conditions and in such amounts as the Directors of the Manager may from time to time determine, but subject to the provisions of the Trust Deed of OCPF and the JSE Listings Requirements and subject to the following conditions:

- (a) this authority shall only be valid until the next annual general meeting of OCPF, but shall not extend beyond 15 months from the date of this resolution, whichever period is shorter;
- (b) that the general repurchase is authorised by the Trust Deed of OCPF;
- (c) repurchases cannot be done in prohibited periods, as defined in the JSE Listings Requirements, unless OCPF has in place a repurchase programme where the dates and quantities of units to be repurchased during the relevant period are fixed and such programme has been submitted to the JSE in writing prior to the commencement of the prohibited period, and is executed by an independent third party, as contemplated in terms of paragraph 5.72(h) of the JSE Listings Requirements;
- (d) a repurchase must be effected through the order book operated by the JSE trading system and done without any prior understanding or arrangement between the OCPF and the counterparty;
- (e) OCPF may at any point in time only appoint one agent to effect any repurchases on OCPF's behalf;
- in determining the price at which a repurchase will be made in terms of this authority, the maximum premium permitted ¬ shall be 10% above the weighted average of the market value of OCPF's units on the JSE for the 5 business days immediately prior to the date on which the repurchase is effected. The JSE must be consulted for a ruling if OCPF's units have not traded in such 5 business day-period;
- (g) this authority includes the repurchase of units arising from any options or convertible securities issued by OCPF for cash;
- (h) an announcement must be published as soon as OCPF has acquired units constituting, on a cumulative basis, 3% of the number of units on the date that this authority is granted, containing full details thereof, as well as for each 3% in aggregate of the initial number of units acquired thereafter;
- (i) the general authority to repurchase is limited to a maximum of 20% in the aggregate in any one financial year of OCPF's issued unit capital of the class, at the time the authority is granted;
- (j) a resolution by the Directors of the Manager that it has authorised the repurchase, that OCPF and entities controlled by it has passed the solvency and liquidity test (as defined, mutatis mutandis, in section 4 of the Companies Act, No. 71 of 2008, as amended ("Companies Act")) and that, since the test was performed, there have been no material changes to their financial position; and
- (k) this authority requires that at least 75% of the voting rights exercised hereon, be cast in favor of this resolution by unitholders present or represented by proxy at the annual general meeting."

In terms of section 48(2)(b)(i) of the Companies Act, subsidiaries may not hold more than 10%, in aggregate, of the number of the issued units of any class of a company. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) a pro rata repurchase by OCPF from all its unitholders; and (ii) intra-group repurchases by OCPF of its units from wholly-owned subsidiaries, share incentive schemes pursuant to Schedule 14 of the JSE Listings Requirements and/or nondilutive share incentive schemes controlled by OCPF, where such repurchased units are to be cancelled, will not require unitholder approval, save to the extent as may be required by the Companies Act.

ORDINARY RESOLUTION NUMBER 2 Non-binding advisory vote on OCPF's remuneration policy

"Resolved that OCPF's remuneration policy, as set out on page 20 of the integrated annual report to which this notice of annual general meeting is annexed, be and is hereby endorsed by way of a non-binding advisory vote."

The reason for ordinary resolution number 2 is that the King IV Report on Corporate Governance™ for South Africa, 2016 ("King IV™") recommends, and the JSE Listings Requirements require, that the remuneration policy be tabled for a non-binding advisory vote by unitholders at each annual general meeting. This enables unitholders to express their views on the remuneration policy adopted. The effect of ordinary resolution number 2, if passed, will be to endorse OCPF's remuneration policy. Ordinary resolution number 2 is of an advisory nature only and failure to pass this resolution will therefore not have any legal consequences relating to existing remuneration agreements. However, the Directors of the Manager will take the outcome of the vote into consideration when considering amendments to OCPF's remuneration policy.

ORDINARY RESOLUTION NUMBER 3

Non-binding advisory vote on OCPF's implementation report on the remuneration policy

"Resolved that OCPF's implementation report in regard to the remuneration policy, as set out on page 21 of the integrated annual report to which this notice of annual general meeting is annexed, be and is hereby endorsed by way of a non-binding advisory vote."

The reason for ordinary resolution number 3 is that King IVTM recommends, and the JSE Listings Requirements require, that the implementation report on the remuneration policy be tabled for a non-binding advisory vote by unitholders at each annual general meeting. This enables unitholders to express their views on the implementation of OCPF's remuneration policy. The effect of ordinary resolution number 3, if passed, will be to endorse the implementation report in relation to OCPF's remuneration policy. Ordinary resolution number 3 is of an advisory nature only and failure to pass this resolution will therefore not have any legal consequences relating to existing remuneration agreements. However, the Directors of the Manager will take the outcome of the vote into consideration when considering amendments to the implementation of OCPF's remuneration policy.

Note:

Should 25% or more of the votes exercised in respect of ordinary resolution number 2 or ordinary resolution number 3 be against either resolution, or both resolutions, OCPF will issue an invitation to those unitholders who voted against the applicable resolution to engage with OCPF

ORDINARY RESOLUTION NUMBER 4 Appointment of auditor

"Resolved that Nexia SAB&T be and is hereby reappointed as auditor of OCPF for the ensuing financial year or until the next annual general meeting of OCPF, whichever is the later, with the designated auditor being Mr Sophocles Kleovoulou, as registered auditor and partner in the firm, on the recommendation of the audit and risk committee."

The reason for ordinary resolution number 4 is to confirm the appointment of the auditor in accordance with the JSE Listings Requirements which requires that the appointment of the auditor be presented and included as a resolution at each annual general meeting of OCPF.

ORDINARY RESOLUTION NUMBER 5 General authority to the Directors of the Manager

"Resolved that any Executive Director of the Manager be and is hereby authorised to do all such things and sign all documents and take all such action as he or she considers necessary to carry into effect these resolutions."

Other Business

To transact such other business as may be transacted at an annual general meeting or raised by unitholders with or without advance notice to OCPF.

Information relating to the special resolution

- 1. OCPF and/or the Group will only utilise the general authority to repurchase (or purchase) units of OCPF, as set out in special resolution number 1, to the extent that the Directors of the Manager, after considering the maximum number of units to be repurchased, are of the opinion that the position of the Group would not be compromised as to the following:
- OCPF and the Group's ability in the ordinary course of business to pay its debts for a period of 12 months after the date of this notice of annual general meeting and for a period of 12 months after the unit repurchase;
- the consolidated assets of OCPF and the Group (fairly valued) will, for a period of twelve months after the date of this notice of annual general meeting, at the making of such determination and for a period of 12 months after the date of the unit repurchase, be in excess of the consolidated liabilities of the Group (fairly valued). The assets and liabilities should be recognised and measured in accordance with the accounting policies used in the latest audited annual financial statements of OCPF;
- the unit capital and reserves of OCPF and the Group, after the repurchase, will remain adequate for the purpose of the ordinary business of the Group for a period of 12 months after the date of this notice of annual general meeting and after the date of the unit repurchase; and
- the working capital available to OCPF and the Group, after the repurchase, will be sufficient for the Group's ordinary business purposes for a period of 12 months after the date of this notice of the annual general meeting and for a period of 12 months after the date of the unit repurchase.

This authority will provide OCPF with the necessary flexibility to repurchase units in the market, should it be in the interest of OCPF to do so.

General information in respect of, major unitholders and the unit capital of OCPF are set out on pages 13 and 45 of the integrated annual report to which this notice of annual general meeting is attached and will be available on OCPF's website at http://www.oasis.co.za/default/content.aspx?initial=true&moveto=704 or which may be requested and obtained in person, at no charge, at the registered office of OCPF during office hours.

- 2. There have been no material changes in the financial or trading position of OCPF since the funds financial year end and date of this notice of annual general meeting.
- 3. The Directors of the Manager collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information given and certify that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, there are no facts that have been omitted, which would make any statement false or misleading, and that all reasonable enquiries to ascertain such facts have been made and the notice of annual general meeting contains all information required by law and the JSE Listings Requirements.
- 4. Special resolution number 1 is a renewal of the resolution taken at the previous annual general meeting

Electronic participation arrangements

OCPF's Trust Deed authorises the conduct of unitholders' meetings entirely by electronic communication as does section 63(2) (a) of the Companies Act. The Directors of the Manager have decided that the annual general meeting will only be accessible through a remote interactive electronic platform as detailed below.

Unitholders or their duly appointed proxies who wish to participate in the annual general meeting are required to complete the Electronic Participation Application Form available immediately after the form of proxy on page 110 of the integrated annual report to which this notice of annual general meeting is attached and email same to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries at proxy@computershare.co.za and to OCPF at legal@oasiscrescent.com by no later than 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18 July 2023. Unitholders may still email duly completed Electronic Participation Application Forms (together with the relevant supporting documents referred to in the Electronic Participation Application Form) to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries and OCPF, as aforesaid, after this date and time, provided, however, that for those unitholders to participate in the annual general meeting, they must be verified before the commencement of the annual general meeting.

Unitholders or their duly appointed proxies are required to provide satisfactory identification (i.e. a valid identity document, driver's licence or passport) before being entitled to participate electronically in the annual general meeting.

Upon receiving a completed Electronic Participation Application Form, OCPF's Transfer Secretaries will follow a verification process to verify each applicant's entitlement to participate in and/or vote at the annual general meeting. OCPF's Transfer Secretaries will provide OCPF with the nominated email address of each verified unitholder or their duly appointed proxy to enable OCPF to forward them a Microsoft Teams meeting invitation required to access the annual general meeting.

Fully verified unitholders or their duly appointed proxies who have applied to participate electronically in the annual general meeting are requested by no later than 09:55 a.m. on Thursday, 20 July 2023, to join the lobby of the meeting by clicking on the "Join Microsoft Teams Meeting" link to be provided by OCPF's company secretary or by the secretarial office, whose admission to the annual general meeting will be controlled by the company secretary/secretarial office.

Participants will be liable for their own network charges in relation to electronic participation in and/or voting at the annual general meeting. Any such charges will not be for the account of OCPF's Transfer Secretaries or OCPF.

The participant acknowledges that the electronic communication services are provided by third parties and indemnifies OCPF and its directors/employees/company secretary/transfer secretary/service providers/advisors against any loss, injury, damage, penalty or claim arising in any way from the use of such services, whether or not the problem is caused by any act or omission on the part of the participant or anyone else. In particular, but not exclusively, the participant acknowledges that he/she will have no claim against OCPF and its directors/employees/company secretary/transfer secretary/service providers/advisors, whether for consequential damages or otherwise, arising from the use of the electronic services or any defect in it or from total or partial failure of the electronic services and connections linking the participant via the electronic services to the annual general meeting, loss of network connectivity or other network failure due to insufficient airtime, internet connectivity, internet bandwidth and/or power outages which prevents any such unitholder or their proxy from participating in and /or voting at the annual general meeting.

OCPF cannot guarantee there will not be a break in electronic communication that is beyond the control of OCPF.

VOTING AND PROXIES

Forms of Proxy should be lodged with OCPF's Transfer Secretaries, Rosebank Towers, 15 Biermann Avenue, Rosebank, 2196, or posted to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries at Private Bag X3000, Saxonwold, 2132, South Africa, or emailed to proxy@computershare. co.za, to be received by them not later than Tuesday, 18 July 2023, at 10:00 a.m., provided that any form of proxy not delivered to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries by this time may be submitted to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries via email at proxy@computershare. co.za at any time before the appointed proxy exercises any unitholder rights at the annual general meeting, subject to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries verifying the Form of Proxy and proof of identification before any unitholder rights are exercised.

A unitholder entitled to participate and vote at the annual general meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy or proxies to electronically participate, speak and vote in his/ her stead. A proxy need not be a unitholder of OCPF.

The electronic platform (Microsoft Teams) to be utilised to host the annual general meeting does not have functionality to allow electronic voting during the meeting.

Accordingly, unitholders are strongly encouraged to submit votes by proxy in advance of the annual general meeting, by completing the Form of Proxy (found on page 107 of the integrated annual report to which this notice of annual general meeting is annexed) and lodging this form with OCPF's Transfer Secretaries by no later than 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18 July 2023, as aforesaid.

Unitholders who indicate in the Electronic Participation Application Form (found on page 110 of the integrated annual report to which this notice of annual general meeting is annexed) that they wish to vote during the electronic meeting, will be contacted by OCPF's Transfer Secretaries to make the necessary arrangements.

Unitholders who have dematerialised their units and have not selected own-name registration must advise their Central Securities Depository Participant ("CSDP") or broker of their voting instructions should they be unable to attend the annual general meeting but wish to be represented thereat. Dematerialised unitholders without own-name registration should contact their CSDP or broker with regard to the cut-off time for their voting instructions. If, however, such members wish to attend the annual general meeting, then they will need to request their CSDP or broker to provide them with the necessary authority in terms of the custody agreement entered into between them and their CSDP or broker. The necessary authority will need to be submitted together with the completed Electronic Participation Application Form to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries and to OCPF in the manner and within the timeframe described above under the section titled "Electronic participation arrangements".

Those Certificated unitholders and Dematerialised unitholders with 'own-name' registration, who wish to participate in the annual general meeting (either in person or represented by proxy), must submit a completed Electronic Participation Application Form to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries and to OCPF in the manner and within the timeframe described above under the section titled "Electronic participation arrangements".

The date on which unitholders must have been recorded as such in the unit register maintained by OCPF's Transfer Secretaries ("unit register") for purposes of being entitled to receive this notice is Friday, 23 June 2023.

The date on which unitholders must be recorded in the unit register for purposes of being entitled to attend and vote at this meeting is 14 July 2023, with the last day to trade being 11 July 2023.

By order of the directors of the Manager

N Ebrahim

Company Secretary of the Manager Cape Town

28 June 2023

Registered Office of OCPF

Oasis House 96 Upper Roodebloem Road University Estate Cape Town, 7925 (PO Box 1217, Cape Town, 8000)

Registered Office of Transfer Secretaries

Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited (Registration number 2004/003647/07) Rosebank Towers 15 Biermann Avenue Rosebank, 2196 (Private Bag X3000, Saxonwold, 2132)

NOTES



OASIS CRESCENT PROPERTY FUND

A property fund created under the Oasis Crescent Property Trust Scheme registered in terms of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act (Act 45 of 2002) ("CISC Act") having REIT status with the JSE Ltd.,
Share code: OAS

PROXY FORM ISIN: ZAE000074332

For the use by certificated unitholders in Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("OCPF" or "the Fund") or dematerialised unitholders in OCPF registered with own name registration only, at the annual general meeting of OCPF to be held entirely via a remote interactive electronic platform (Microsoft Teams) on 20 July 2023, commencing at 10:00 or at any adjournment thereof.

Dematerialised unitholders in OCPF who are not own name registered dematerialised unitholders, must inform their CSDP or broker of their intention to attend the annual general meeting and request their CSDP or broker to issue them with the necessary authorisation to attend the annual general meeting and vote or provide their CSDP or broker with their voting instructions should they not wish to attend the annual general meeting. Dematerialised unitholders in OCPF, who are not own name registered dematerialised unitholders, must not use this form of proxy but must contact their CSDP or broker as OCPF will take no responsibility for unitholders in OCPF who do not contact their CSDP or broker timeously.

The Board requests that completed forms of proxy are received at the office of OCPF's Transfer Secretaries, Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited, Rosebank Towers, 15 Biermann Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, 2001 (Private Bag X3000, Saxonwold, 2132), or via email to proxy@computershare.co.za by no later than 10:00 on 18 July 2023. Any forms of proxy not lodged by this time may still be lodged by email to proxy@computershare.co.za at any time before the appointed proxy exercises any unitholder rights at the annual general meeting.

| I/We (name/s in BLOCK LETTERS) | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| of (address) | |
| being the holder(s) of | OCPF units hereby appoint (see note 2) |
| 1 | or failing him/her, |
| 2 | or failing him/her, |

3. the Chairperson of the annual general meeting,

as my/our proxy to act for me/us on my/our behalf at the annual general meeting which will be held for the purpose of considering and, if deemed fit, passing, with or without modification, the ordinary and special resolutions to be proposed thereat and at any adjournment thereof; and to vote for and/or against the ordinary or special resolutions and/or abstain from voting in respect of the OCPF units registered in my/our name(s), in accordance with the following instructions:

| | NUMBER OF UNITS IN OCPF VOTED | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | FOR | AGAINST | ABSTAIN |
| Ordinary resolution number 1 General authority to issue units for cash | | | |
| Special resolution number 1 General authority to repurchase units | | | |
| Ordinary resolution number 2 Non-binding advisory vote on OCPF's remuneration policy | | | |
| Ordinary resolution number 3 Non-binding advisory vote on OCPF's implementation report on the remuneration policy | | | |
| Ordinary resolution number 4 To re-appoint Nexia SAB&T as auditor | | | |
| Ordinary resolution number 5 General authority to the Directors of the Manager | | | |



OASIS CRESCENT PROPERTY FUND

A property fund created under the Oasis Crescent Property Trust Scheme registered in terms of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act (Act 45 of 2002) ("CISC Act") having REIT status with the JSE Ltd.,

Share code: OAS

PROXY FORM ISIN: ZAE000074332

number of units in OCPF or by inserting an "X" should you wish to vote all of your units. Each unitholder is entitled to appoint one or more proxies (who need not be a unitholder of OCPF) to attend, speak and vote in place of that unitholder at the annual general meeting. If you return this form of proxy duly signed, without any specific directions, the proxy shall be entitled to vote as he/she thinks fit.

| Signed at | on | 2023 |
|--------------------------------|----|------|
| Signature (s) | | |
| Capacity and authorisation | | |
| Assisted by me (if applicable) | | |

Please read the notes on the reverse hereof.

Notes:

- 1. The form of proxy should only be used by unitholders in OCPF who hold units in OCPF that are certificated or who hold dematerialised units in OCPF in their own name.
- 2. A unitholder in OCPF entitled to attend and vote at the annual general meeting may insert the name of a proxy or the names of two alternative proxies of the unitholder's choice in the space provided, with or without deleting "the Chairperson of the annual general meeting". A proxy need not be a unitholder of OCPF. The person whose name stands first on this form of proxy and who is present at the annual general meeting will be entitled to act as proxy to the exclusion of those whose names follow.
- 3. A unitholder is entitled to one vote on a show of hands and, on a poll, one vote in respect of each unit held. A unitholder's instructions to the proxy must be indicated by inserting the relevant number of votes exercisable by that unitholder, or by inserting an "X" should you wish to vote all of your units held by it, in the appropriate box. Failure to comply with this instruction will be deemed to authorise the proxy to vote or to abstain from voting at the annual general meeting as he/she deems fit in respect of all the unitholder's votes.
- 4. A vote given in terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid in relation to the annual general meeting, notwithstanding the death of the person granting it, or the revocation of the proxy, or the transfer of the units in OCPF in respect of which the vote is given, unless an intimation in writing of such death, revocation or transfer is received by the transfer secretaries prior to the commencement of the annual general meeting.
- 5. If a unitholder in OCPF does not indicate on this form of proxy that his or her proxy is to vote in favour of or against any resolution(s) or to abstain from voting, or gives contradictory instructions, or should any further resolution(s) or any amendment(s) which may properly be put before the annual general meeting be proposed, the proxy shall be entitled to vote as he thinks fit.
- 6. The completion and lodging of this form of proxy will not preclude the relevant unitholders from participating in the annual general meeting and speaking and voting to the exclusion of any proxy appointed in terms hereof, should such unitholder wish to do so.
- 7. OCPF's Transfer Secretaries may reject or accept any form of proxy which is completed and/or received, other than in compliance with these notes.
- 8. Any alteration to this form of proxy, other than the deletion of alternatives, must be signed, not initialled, by the signatory/(ies).
- 9. Documentary evidence establishing the authority of a person signing this form of proxy in a representative capacity must be attached to this form of proxy, unless previously recorded by OCPF or unless this requirement is waived by the Chairperson of the annual general meeting.
- 10. A minor or any other person under legal incapacity must be assisted by his/her parent or guardian, as applicable, unless the relevant documents establishing his/her capacity are produced or have been registered by the transfer secretaries of OCPF.

Notes:

- 11. Where there are joint holders of units in OCPF:
 - any one holder may sign the form of proxy; and
 - the vote(s) of the senior unitholder(s) (for that purpose seniority will be determined by the order in which the names of unitholders in OCPF appear in the register of unitholders) who tenders a vote (whether in person or by proxy) will be accepted to the exclusion of the vote(s) of the other joint unitholder(s).
- 12. Forms of proxy should be lodged, posted with or mailed to:

Hand deliveries to:

Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited Rosebank Towers 15 Biermann Avenue, Rosebank, 2196

E-mail deliveries to:

proxy@computershare.co.za and to the Fund at legal@oasiscrescent.com

Postal deliveries to:

Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited Private Bag X3000 Saxonwold, 2132

to be received by no later than 10:00 am on 18 July 2023, provided that any form of proxy not delivered to the transfer secretaries by this time may be submitted to the transfer secretaries via email at proxy@computershare.co.za, at any time before the appointed proxy exercises any untiholder rights at the annual general meeting.

SUMMARY IN TERMS OF SECTION 58(8)(b)(I) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, NO. 710F 2008, AS AMENDED

Section 58(8)(b)(i) provides that if a company supplies a form of instrument for appointing a proxy, the form of proxy supplied by the company for the purpose of appointing a proxy must bear a reasonably prominent summary of the rights established by section 58 of the Companies Act, 2008, as amended, which summary is set out below

- A shareholder of a company may, at any time, appoint any individual, including an individual who is not a shareholder of that company, as a proxy, among other things, to participate in, and speak and vote at, a shareholders' meeting on behalf of the shareholder.
- A shareholder may appoint two or more persons concurrently as proxies and may appoint more than one proxy to exercise
 voting rights attached to different securities held by the shareholder.
- A proxy may delegate the proxy's authority to act on behalf of the shareholder to another person.
- A proxy appointment must be in writing, dated and signed by the shareholder; and remains valid only until the end of the meeting at which it was intended to be used, unless the proxy appointment is revoked, in which case the proxy appointment will be cancelled with effect from such revocation.
- A shareholder may revoke a proxy appointment in writing.
- A proxy appointment is suspended at any time and to the extent that the shareholder chooses to act directly and in person in the exercise of any rights as a shareholder.
- A proxy is entitled to exercise, or abstain from exercising, any voting right of the shareholder without direction.

APPLICATION FORM FOR ELECTRONIC PARTICIPATION AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING - 20 JULY 2023 ("AGM")

Capitalised terms which are not defined herein shall bear the meanings assigned in the notice of annual general meeting (the "AGM Notice") to which this form is attached and forms part

Instructions

Unitholders or their proxies, have the right, as provided for in the Deed of Trust and the Companies Act, to participate in the AGM by way of electronic communication.

Unitholders or their duly appointed proxies who wish to participate in the AGM must complete this application form and email it (together with the relevant supporting documents referred to below) to OCPF's Transfer Secretaries at proxy@computershare.co.za and to the Fund at legal@oasiscrescent.com as soon as possible, but in any event by no later than 10:00 on 20 July 2023.

Upon receiving a completed Electronic Participation Application Form, OCPF's Transfer Secretaries will follow a verification process to verify each applicant's entitlement to participate in and/or vote at the AGM. OCPF's Transfer Secretaries will provide OCPF with the email address of each verified unitholder or their duly appointed proxy (each, "a Participant") to enable OCPF to forward the Participant a Microsoft Teams meeting invitation required to access the AGM.

OCPF will send each Participant a Microsoft Teams meeting invitation with a link to "Join the Microsoft Teams Meeting" on 20 July 2023 to enable Participants to link up and participate electronically in the AGM. This link will be sent to the email address nominated by the Participant in the table below.

Please note

The electronic platform to be utilised for the AGM does not provide for electronic voting during the meeting. Accordingly, unitholders are strongly encouraged to submit votes by proxy in advance of the AGM, by completing the Form of Proxy (found at page 107) and lodging the completed proxy form together with this Electronic Participation Application Form with OCPF's Transfer Secretaries.

Participants who indicate in this form that they wish to vote during the electronic meeting, will be contacted by OCPF's Transfer Secretaries to make the necessary arrangements.

The Participant acknowledges that the electronic communication services are provided by third parties and indemnifies the Fund against any loss, injury, damage, penalty or claim arising in any way from the use or possession of the electronic services, whether or not the problem is caused by any act or omission on the part of the Participant or anyone else. In particular, but not exclusively, the Participant acknowledges that he/she will have no claim against the Fund, whether for consequential damages or otherwise, arising from the use of the electronic services or any defect in it or from total or partial failure of the electronic services and connections linking the Participant via the electronic services to the annual general meeting, loss of network connectivity or other network failure due to insufficient airtime, internet connectivity, internet bandwidth and/or power outages which prevents any such unitholder or their proxy from participating in and /or voting at the AGM.

The Fund cannot guarantee there will not be a break in electronic communication that is beyond the control of the Fund.

By signing this application form, the Participant indemnifies and holds the Fund harmless against any loss, injury, damage, penalty or claim arising in any way from the use of the electronic communication service to participate in the AGM or any interruption in the ability of the Participant to participate in the AGM via electronic communication, whether or not the problem is caused by any act or omission on the part of the Participant or anyone else, including without limitation the Fund and its employees.

Information required for participation by electronic communication at the AGM

| Full name of unitholder: |
|---|
| Identity or registration number of unitholder: |
| Full name of authorised representative (if applicable): |
| Identity number of authorised representative (if applicable): |
| Email address: |
| *Note: this email address will be used by the Fund to share the Microsoft Teams meeting invitation required to access the AGM electronically |
| Cell phone number: |
| Telephone number, including dialling codes: |
| *Note: The electronic platform to be utilised for the AGM does not provide for electronic voting during the meeting. Accordingly, unitholders are strongly encouraged to submit votes by proxy in advance of the AGM, by completing the proxy form found on page 107. |
| Indicate (by marking with an 'X') whether: |
| uvotes will be submitted by proxy prior to the AGM (in which case, please enclose the duly completed proxy form with this form); or |
| □ the Participant wishes to exercise votes during the AGM. If this option is selected, OCPF's Transfer Secretaries will contact you to make the necessary arrangements. |
| By signing this application form, I consent to the processing of my personal information above for the purpose of participating in OCPF's AGM. |
| Signed at on 2023 |
| Signed: |

Documents required to be attached to this application form

- 1. In order to exercise their voting rights at the AGM, unitholders who choose to participate electronically may appoint a proxy, which proxy may participate in the AGM, provided that a duly completed proxy form has been submitted in accordance with the instructions on that form, and as envisaged in the notice of the AGM, a copy of which proxy form follows the notice of AGM.
- 2. Documentary evidence establishing the authority of the named person, including any person acting in a representative capacity, who is to participate in the AGM, must be attached to this application.
- 3. A certified copy of the valid identity document/passport/ of the person attending the AGM by electronic participation, including any person acting in a representative capacity, must be attached to this application.

Applications to participate by electronic communication will only be considered if this application form is completed in full, signed by the unitholder, his/her proxy or representative, and delivered as detailed above. OCPF may in its sole discretion accept any incomplete application forms.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Oasis Crescent Property Fund ("OCPF" or "the Fund") is a property fund created under the Oasis Crescent Property Trust Scheme, registered in terms of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act (Act 45 of 2002) and having REIT status with the JSE Limited. Share code: OAS

ISIN: ZAE000074332

REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE FUND

Oasis House

96 Upper Roodebloem Road

University Estate

Cape Town, 7925

(PO Box 1217, Cape Town, 8000)

Date of Incorporation: 23 November 2005

Place of incorporation: Pretoria, RSA

DIRECTORS AND SECRETARY OF THE MANAGER

Directors:

M S Ebrahim* (Executive Chairman)

N Ebrahim*

M Swingler* (Financial Director)

Z Ebrahim*

Dr Y Mahomed+

A A Ebrahim+

E Mohamed+

A Mayman+

* executive

+ independent non-executive

COMPANY SECRETARY:

N EBRAHIM (B.SOC.SC., B.PROC.)

TRUSTEE

FirstRand Bank Limited

(Registration number 1929/001225/08)

3 Merchant Place

Cnr Fredman Dr and Bute Lane Street

Sandton, 2196

(PO Box 786273, Sandton, 2146)

DESIGNATED ADVISOR

(Registration number 2006/015817/07)

1st Floor

Ou Kollege Building

35 Kerk Street

Stellenbosch, 7600

(PO Box 7403, Stellenbosch, 7599)

and

Suite 1105 - 11th Floor Sandton Eye Building 126 West Street

Sandton, 2196

(PO Box 650957, Benmore, 2010)

MANAGER

Oasis Crescent Property Fund Managers

Limited ("the Manager")

(Registration number 2003/012266/06)

PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE MANAGER

Oasis House

96 Upper Roodebloem Road, University Estate,

Cape Town, 7925

(PO Box 1217, Cape Town, 8000)

TRANSFER SECRETARIES
Computershare Investor Services

Proprietary

Limited

(Registration number 2004/003647/07)

Rosebank Towers

15 Biermann Avenue

Rosebank

2196

(Private bag X3000, Saxonwold, 2132)

SOUTH AFRICA

CAPE TOWN

Oasis House 96 Upper Roodebloem Road, University Estate, Cape Town PO Box 1217, Cape Town 8000 Tel: +27 (0) 21 413 7860 Fax: +27 (0) 21 413 7900

DURBAN

Shop 49, The Ridge@Shallcross 90 Shallcross Road, Durban 4134 Tel: +27 (0) 31 409 0786 Fax: +27 (0) 31 409 9777

JOHANNESBURG

4th Floor, West Office Tower Nelson Mandela Square, Sandton Tel: +27 (0) 11 263 7860 Fax: +27 (0) 11 263 7861

